

## College Notes

### *Honours List*

Birthday Honours, 1959 (Additional):

Bar to Air Force Cross: Wing Commander G. H. DHENIN, M.D. (B.A. 1939).

New Year Honours, 1960:

K.B.E.: Instructor Rear Admiral JOHN FLEMING (B.A. 1925),  
O.B.E.: DAVID SCOTT (B.A. 1937), specialist epidemiologist.  
Medical Services, Accra, Ghana.

### *Elected into Fellowships*

From 1 January 1960:

Dr N. F. MCK. HENRY (Ph.D. 1938), University Lecturer in Petrology;

Dr C. L. SMITH, of Sidney Sussex College (B.A. 1935), Assistant Director of Research in Radiotherapeutics.

From 1 July 1960:

Mr T. C. THOMAS, Fellow of Trinity Hall (B.A. 1938), University Lecturer in Law.

Mr THOMAS has been appointed Senior Bursar of the College in succession to the Master.

From 1 October 1960:

Mr K. J. PASCOE (B.A. 1941), University Lecturer in Engineering.

### *Prizes, Awards, and other Honours*

The following University awards have been made to members of the College:

Allen Scholarships: D. H. V. BROGAN (B.A. 1959) and A. J. JACOVIDES (B.A. 1958).

Amy Mary Preston Read Scholarship: P. V. LANDSHOFF.

W. A. Meek Scholarship: R. W. LARDNER.

David Richards Travel Scholarships: C. A. JOSEPH for travel in Bornholm, and H. D. WOODWARD for travel in the Canary Islands.

Henry Arthur Thomas Travel Exhibitions: A. J. BOWEN, W. A. McMULLEN, I. A. K. MURRAY and R. W. THEOBALD.

Marmaduke Sheild Scholarship: J. B. G. TROUERN-TREND.

Grant from the Brancusi Travel Fund: N. WOOD.

Grant from the Scandinavian Studies Fund: P. J. D. DAY  
D. R. MUIRHEAD, B. R. WEBSTER, H. D. WOODWARD and P. VANDER MEER, participants in the Cambridge Osterdalisen Expedition for surveying, glaciology and geomorphology in Norway.

Adams Prize: Dr A. SALAM (B.A. 1948), formerly Fellow.

Raymond Horton-Smith Prize: Dr J. H. ANGEL (B.A. 1944).

Mayhew Prize: R. W. LARDNER (*aeq.*).

Archibald Denny Prize in Theory of Structures: J. R. EVANS.

Royal Aeronautical Society Prize in Aeronautics: C. G. B. MITCHELL.

K. E. Woodman Prize in the Chemistry of Foods: H. E. FULLER-LEWIS.

Members' Latin Essay Prize: J. B. HALL.

Philip Lake Prize for Advanced Physiography: D. R. STODDART.

The Prestwich Medal of the Geological Society of London has been awarded to Sir V. E. FUCHS (B.A. 1929).

The De Morgan Medal of the London Mathematical Society has been awarded to Professor Sir W. V. D. HODGE (B.A. 1925), formerly Fellow, Master of Pembroke College.

On 4 July 1959, the honorary degree of Master of Arts was conferred by the University of Liverpool upon Mr H. S. MAGNAY (B.A. 1925), Director of Education for Liverpool.

Professor Sir W. V. D. HODGE (B.A. 1925), formerly Fellow, has been elected a Foreign Associate of the United States National Academy of Sciences.

The newly instituted Ottesen Medal of the International Institute of Refrigeration has been awarded to Dr J. C. FIDLER (Ph.D. 1937), of the Ditton Laboratory, Agricultural Research Council, East Malling, Kent.

A Royal Medal of the Royal Society has been awarded to Professor RUDOLF PEIERLS (M.A. 1936).

The honorary degree of Doctor of Science was conferred by the University of Leicester on 7 November 1959, upon Professor Sir W. V. D. HODGE (B.A. 1925), formerly Fellow.

The Sir Banister Fletcher Prize of the Authors' Club, for the best book on architecture published in Great Britain during 1957-8, has been awarded to Professor NIKOLAUS PEVSNER (M.A. 1950), formerly Fellow.

Dr R. PENROSE (Ph.D. 1957), Fellow, has been awarded a N.A.T.O. Science Fellowship at Princetown University.

*Academic Appointments*

Dr E. W. PARKES (B.A. 1946), Fellow of Caius, University Lecturer in Engineering, has been appointed Professor of Engineering in the University of Leicester from October 1960.

Mr S. P. H. MANDEL (Matric. 1956), has been appointed assistant professor of Genetic Statistics at Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa, U.S.A.

Mr F. K. G. COLLIER (B.A. 1931), principal lecturer in education in St Luke's College, Exeter, has been appointed principal of Bede College, University of Durham.

Mr B. A. RUDDEN (B.A. 1956), has been appointed assistant lecturer in law, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.

Mr D. B. GRIGG (B.A. 1956), has been appointed assistant lecturer in geography in the University of Sheffield.

Mr B. G. NEWMAN (B.A. 1947), has been appointed Canadaire Professor of Aerodynamics in McGill University, Montreal.

The Rev. J. A. GARDINER (B.A. 1951), minister of the parish of Dyke and Moy, Moray, has been appointed lecturer in New Testament studies in the University College, Ibadan, Nigeria.

Mr H. M. STEWART (B.A. 1950), has been admitted a Fellow of the Institute of Actuaries.

Mr I. H. DAVIES (B.A. 1954) has been awarded a Yarborough-Anderson Scholarship at the Inner Temple.

Mr P. K. PAPALOIZOU (B.A. 1959) has been awarded a Frank Knox Fellowship at Harvard University.

G. H. DUNN (Matric. 1958), has been awarded the Texaco Scholarship, instituted by Texaco Trinidad, Incorporated, to an undergraduate reading engineering at Cambridge.

Mr D. J. O. MANN (B.A. 1957), a trainee manager at the Normanby Park iron and steel plant of John Lysaght's Scunthorpe Works, Limited, has been awarded a Mond Nickel Fellowship to study the practical applications of recent metallurgical research and techniques to the production of basic semi-finished steel.

J. G. MACKENZIE (Matric. 1959), has been awarded a Harmsworth Major Exhibition at the Middle Temple.

The following University appointments of members of the College have been announced:

Dr E. D. JAMES (B.A. 1951, from Trinity), Fellow, to be a University Lecturer in French.

Dr P. A. PARSONS (Ph.D. 1958, from Trinity), Fellow, to be an Assistant in Research in the Department of Genetics.

Mr R. H. BASON (B.A. 1954), to be Technical Officer in the Department of Organic and Inorganic Chemistry.

Dr A. E. CAMPBELL (B.A. 1952), Fellow of King's College, has been elected into an Official Fellowship in Keble College, Oxford, in Modern History.

Mr R. K. LIVESLEY (B.A. 1947), University Lecturer in Engineering, has been elected Official Fellow and College Lecturer in Engineering in Churchill College from 1 October 1960.

Mr P. V. DANCKWERTS (M.A. 1948), Shell Professor of Chemical Engineering, has been elected a Fellow of Pembroke College.

Dr R. B. DINGLE (B.A. 1946), formerly Fellow, Reader in Theoretical Physics, University of Western Australia, has been appointed Professor of Theoretical Physics in St Salvator's College, St Andrew's University.

Mr J. DIAMOND (M.Sc. 1938), Professor of Mechanical Engineering in the University of Manchester, has been granted the title of Beyer Professor of Mechanical Engineering from 1 January 1960.

Dr M. R. HORNE (B.A. 1942), Fellow, University Lecturer in Engineering, has been appointed Professor of Civil Engineering in the University of Manchester.

Mr A. W. E. WINLAW (B.A. 1936), headmaster of Achimota School, Ghana, has been appointed headmaster of the Government Cadet College, Hasan Abdal, West Pakistan.

Mr D. H. REES (B.A. 1937), senior classics master of Dame Allan's School, Newcastle upon Tyne, has been appointed headmaster of Carre's Grammar School, Sleaford, Lincolnshire.

Mr D. A. FOXALL (B.A. 1942), headmaster of Adam's Grammar School, Wem, Shropshire, has been appointed headmaster of Forest School, Essex.

Mr J. A. BALLANTYNE (B.A. 1936), headmaster of St Bartholomew's Grammar School, Newbury, Berkshire, has been appointed headmaster of Cranbrook School, Kent, in succession to Mr C. R. SCOTT (B.A. 1920), who is retiring on 1 September 1960.

Mr E. G. HILL (B.A. 1938), headmaster of Waverley Grammar School, Birmingham, has been appointed headmaster of Harrogate Grammar School.

*Ecclesiastical Appointments*

The Rev. D. S. PAINE (B.A. 1945), curate of Freshwater, Isle of Wight, to be vicar of South Cerney with Cerney Wick, Gloucestershire.

The Rev. W. H. VANSTONE (B.A. 1950), vicar of St Thomas, Kirkholt, Rochdale, to be an examining chaplain to the Bishop of Manchester.

The Rev. E. C. RATCLIFF (B.A. 1920), Fellow, Regius Professor of Divinity, to be canon emeritus of Ely Cathedral.

The Rev. E. SIDDALL (B.A. 1949), rector of Alexton with East Norton and Loddington, to be rector of Houghton on the Hill with Keyham, Leicestershire.

The Rev. E. G. KNAPP-FISHER (incorp. M.A. 1949), chaplain of the College from 1949 to 1952, Principal of Cuddesdon Theological College and vicar of Cuddesdon, Oxford, since 1952, has been appointed Bishop of Pretoria.

The Rev. J. W. GLEAVE (B.A. 1912), vicar of St Mark, Sheffield since 1931, has retired.

The Rev. E. K. QUICK (B.A. 1910), rector of Ellisfield and Farleigh Wallop, Hampshire, is resigning at the end of March 1960.

#### *Ordinations*

Mr D. C. K. WATSON (B.A. 1957), Ridley Hall, was ordained deacon by the Bishop of Rochester, 27 September 1959, to the curacy of St Mark, Gillingham, Kent.

Mr M. A. BENIANS (B.A. 1941), formerly a Methodist minister, was ordained deacon by the Bishop of London, 29 September 1959, to the curacy of St George, Headstone, Hertfordshire.

The Rev. O. N. EVERSON (B.A. 1956), Wycliffe House, Oxford, was ordained priest 20 December 1959 by the Bishop Suffragan of Aston, for the Bishop of Birmingham.

The Rev. C. G. SCOTT (B.A. 1954), Cuddesdon College, was ordained priest by the Bishop of Wakefield, at South Elmsall.

#### *Legal and Medical Appointments*

Mr R. K. MUIR (B.A. 1956), Mr W. E. L. REID (B.A. 1956), Mr B. A. RUDDEN (B.A. 1956) and Mr D. M. STEVENSON (B.A. 1955), have passed the Final Examination of the Law Society.

In the examinations for honours of candidates for admission on the Roll of Solicitors of the Supreme Court, Mr B. A. RUDDEN (B.A. 1956), was placed in the second class and Mr R. K. MUIR (B.A. 1956) and Mr D. BATY (B.A. 1954), in the third class.

Mr W. L. MARS-JONES, Q.C. (B.A. 1939), has been appointed Recorder of the Borough of Birkenhead.

Mr D. K. N. LAKHANI (B.A. 1957), was called to the Bar by Lincoln's Inn, and Mr T. S. LEGG (B.A. 1958) by the Inner Temple, 9 February 1960.

Mr R. J. WILLIAMS (B.A. 1941), F.R.C.S., has been appointed consultant general surgeon to the Pontypridd and Rhondda Hospital Management Committee group.

Mr J. V. WILLIAMS (B.A. 1952) was admitted a Member of the Royal College of Physicians on 30 July 1959.

Dr P. S. ANDREWS (B.A. 1945), has been appointed consultant pathologist to the Kettering and Northampton area department of pathology.

Mr E. W. PRICE (B.A. 1929), M.B., has been appointed consultant bacteriologist to the Birmingham (Selly Oak) Hospital Group.

Dr R. G. F. PARKER (B.A. 1942), has been appointed consultant pathologist to the Birmingham group of hospitals.

Mr O. E. F. HODGSON (B.A. 1945), has been appointed consultant psychiatrist to Fulbourne and Addenbrooke's Hospitals, Cambridge.

#### *Public and Other Appointments*

Mr K. FEARNside (B.A. 1940), has been appointed director of research of Smith's Aircraft Instruments Company, at Bishop's Cleeve, Cheltenham.

Mr P. B. KENT (B.A. 1959) has been successful in the competition for the Administrative Class of the Home Civil Service and Mr B. J. WEBBER (B.A. 1959), for the Special Departmental Classes (Inspector of Taxes in the Inland Revenue Department).

Mr R. J. NEWTON (B.A. 1950), has been appointed textile marketing manager for Midland Silicones, Limited, Manchester.

Mr K. F. RABY (B.A. 1945), has been appointed manager, medium electrical machine engineering, Heavy Plant Division, Associated Electrical Industries, Limited, Rugby.

Mr JACOB WILSON (Matric. 1937, as a research student) has been appointed Director of the Sugar Experiment Station, Mount Edgecumbe, Natal.

Dr N. F. ASTBURY (B.A. 1929) has been appointed Director of Research, British Ceramic Research Association,

Mr D. R. TELFER (B.A. 1948) has been appointed a director of Vincent Murphy and Company, Limited, of Liverpool, timber merchants.

Mr ARTHUR LOURIE (B.A. 1925), Israel Ambassador to Canada, has been appointed Israel Ambassador to Great Britain.

Dr F. W. G. WHITE (Ph.D. 1934), sometime Professor of Physics, Canterbury College, New Zealand, has been appointed Chairman, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Australia, and Dr R. N. ROBERTSON (Ph.D. 1939), chief research officer, Division of Food Preservation and Transport, has been appointed a full time member of the Executive of the same Organization.

Mr C. F. CARTER (B.A. 1944), Stanley Jevons Professor of Political Economy in the University of Manchester, has been appointed a member of the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research.

Dr A. C. HULME (Ph.D. 1935) of the Ditton Laboratory, Food Investigation Board, has been promoted Senior Principal Scientific Officer.

Mr HARRY CARTWRIGHT (B.A. 1940), M.B.E., has been appointed director of industrial power in the Development and Engineering Group of the United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, at Risley.

Mr W. R. G. BELL (B.A. 1947) has been appointed Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Power.

At the General Election of October 1959, the following members of the College were re-elected Members of Parliament:

Mr E. R. BOWEN (B.A. 1935), Liberal, for Cardiganshire;

Mr G. A. N. HIRST (Matric. 1922), Conservative, for the Shipley Division of Yorkshire;

SIR HAMILTON WILLIAM KERR (incorp. M.A. 1950), Conservative, for Cambridge;

Mr. F. T. WILLEY (B.A. 1933), Labour, for Sunderland North. The following were unsuccessful candidates:

Mr D. F. BURDEN (B.A. 1938), Liberal, for Altrincham and Sale;

Mr J. A. DAVIDSON (B.A. 1954), Conservative, for the Hamilton Division of Lanarkshire;

Mr R. S. JOHNSTON (B.A. 1939), Unionist, for Stirling and Falkirk Burghs;

Mr W. R. LEWIS (B.A. 1950), Conservative, for the Caerphilly Division of Glamorganshire;

Mr D. J. RIDLEY (Matric. 1951), Liberal, for the Saffron Walden Division of Essex;

Mr J. S. SNOWDEN (B.A. 1923), Liberal, for Pudsey;

Mr R. G. WATERHOUSE (B.A. 1949), Labour, for the West Flint Division of Flintshire;

Mr G. G. WATSON (M.A. 1958), Liberal, for Cheltenham.

### *Marriages*

ROBERT JAMES GAVIN (B.A. 1955) to MARGUERITE MARIE DE BELLABRE, daughter of Baron Fradin de Bellabre, of La Baule, France—on 27 June 1959, at Martigné, Mayenne, France.

WILLIAM ROGER GORDON (B.A. 1948) to YOLANDA CASILDA OSBORN, daughter of E. Wentworth Osborn, of Newhaven, Connecticut, U.S.A.—on 27 June 1959, in Havana, Cuba.

FRANCIS WILLIAM KNIGHT (Matric. 1957) to DIANE BEVERLEY KNIGHT, youngest daughter of F. Knight, of New Eltham—on 1 August 1959, at Sidcup Baptist Church.

ANDREW STEPHEN NOBLE (B.A. 1958) to MARGARET BIRRELL RAYNE, only daughter of J. Rayne, of Buckhaven, Fife—on 7 August 1959, at the Collegiate Church of St Salvator, St Andrews, Fife.

JULIAN KITTO COMRIE (B.A. 1959) to HELEN CHURCHILL JAMES, daughter of J. C. James, of Conigre House, Rendcomb, Gloucestershire—on 22 August 1959, at St Peter's, Rendcomb.

WALTER JOHN BROMLEY (B.A. 1956) to SUSAN MARIABELLA HOWARD, eldest daughter of Lieutenant Colonel E. S. G. Howard, of Stroud—on 5 September 1959, at Holy Trinity Church, Slad, Gloucestershire.

WILLIAM WALLIS (Matric. 1955) to JEAN SPALDING, only daughter of Commander R. L. Spalding, of Farnham, Surrey—on 3 February 1960, at the Church of St Gabriel the Archangel, Cricklewood.

PHILIP HAROLD BALDWIN (B.A. 1939), Group Captain, Royal Air Force, to CONSTANCE PAMELA SPRINGFIELD—on 31 October 1959, at St Columba's, Pont Street, London.

PETER MICHAEL SPINNEY (B.A. 1953) to IRENE ELIZABETH FREW TULLIS—on 7 November 1959, at All Saints' Episcopal Church, Bearsden, Dumbartonshire.

ROBIN MITFORD NEWSON (B.A. 1957) to CATHERINE MARY JANET DAWSON, elder daughter of F. G. L. Dawson, of Shrivenham, Berkshire—on 26 September 1959, at St Andrew's Church, Shrivenham.

DAVID CHRISTOPHER WARD (B.A. 1955) to JANET INGLIS SMITH, daughter of J. J. Smith, of Hall Green, Birmingham—on 20 June 1959, at Hall Green Baptist Church.

THOMAS RICHARD OWEN FIELD (B.A. 1925) to CONSTANCE JOYCE WOOD, of Carshalton—on 27 November 1959, at St Stephen's, Rochester Row, Westminster.

PAUL EVERARD BARBER (B.A. 1958) to PATRICIA JAYNE WALFORD—on 22 December 1959, at St Basil's Church, Bassaleg, Monmouthshire.

ROBERT NICHOLAS ALCOCK (B.A. 1959) to B. RUTH ALPINE—on 2 January 1960, at Christ Church, Epsom.

GEOFFREY WILLIAM MARTIN (B.A. 1959) to PATRICIA ELIZABETH JONES, daughter of M. A. Jones, of Histon—on 26 September 1959, at St Andrew's Church, Impington, Cambridgeshire.

REX AUSTIN BINNING (B.A. 1931) to GERALDINE MARY MATTHEWS, only daughter of William Alexander Matthews—on 28 September 1959, at Brighton.

PETER ELTON WALKER (B.A. 1957) to NORMA MARY CLARKE, daughter of G. Clarke, of Horsforth, Yorkshire—on 26 September 1959, at St Margaret's Church, Horsforth.

SIMON JOSCELYN FULKE HARRIS (B.A. 1953) to MARGARET WRIGHT, only daughter of William Wright, of Canterbury—on 6 October 1959, at Folkestone.

GEORGE HOWELL GUEST (B.A. 1949), Fellow, to NANCY MARY TALBOT, only daughter of W. P. Talbot, of Cambridge—on 31 October 1959, in the College Chapel.

DONALD WILLIAM ROBERTSON (B.A. 1939) to MARGARET ELAINE CULLY (*née* Macdonald), of Marino, Co. Down—on 7 November 1959, at Aldershot.



*Deaths*

ROBERT SYDNEY JEFFREYS (B.A. 1909), formerly Judge of the Protectorate Court, Nigeria, died in London, 27 December 1959, aged 71.

FRANK SAMUEL HERBERT KENDON (B.A. 1921), sometime Fellow, assistant secretary of the Cambridge University Press from 1935 to 1957, died 28 December 1959, aged 66.

KENNETH BERTRAM FRANKLIN WILLIAMSON (B.A. 1897), Professor of Biology at King Edward VII College of Medicine, Singapore, from 1933 to 1938, died at Minehead 27 December 1959, aged 84.

THOMAS WILLIAM FRANCIS SPARROW (B.A. 1929), curate in charge of Bishop Burton, Beverley, Yorkshire, from 1949, died 18 February 1959, aged 52.

JAMES FISHER HOUGH, O.B.E. (B.A. 1902), headmaster of Brentwood School, Essex, from 1913 to 1945, died at Southwold, Suffolk, 16 January 1960, aged 82.

FRANCIS WILLIAM HICKS (B.A. 1908), of East Risdon, Tasmania, formerly chancellor and canon of St Paul's Anglican Cathedral, Malta, died 24 January 1960, aged 73.

CHARLES LENNOX SOMERVILLE RUSSELL, Knight, (Matric. 1891), formerly of the Indian Civil Service, died at Farnham, Surrey, 31 January 1960, aged 87.

JAMES SUTHERLAND MITCHELL BISDEE (Matric. 1913) died at Weston Super Mare, 22 November 1959, aged 64.

CHARLES HARTLEY DELACOURT ROGERS (Matric. 1923), marine engineer, a partner in the firm of Burles, Gordon and Rogers, died in October 1959, aged 58.

HAROLD GALE BURKITT (Matric. 1939), of Grange Hill Farm, Bishop Auckland, died 26 November 1959, aged 39.

WILLIAM BLAIR ANDERSON (Trin., B.A. 1903), Fellow, Kennedy Professor of Latin from 1936 to 1942, died in Cambridge, 9 December 1959, aged 82.

JOHN GEOFFREY WOOTTON WOODMAN (B.A. 1928), barrister at law, farmer and breeder of shorthorns, died at Avington Manor Farm, Winchester, 12 December 1959, aged 52.

EDWIN RICHARD BOWATER (Matric. 1957) died in hospital after a car accident near Elstree, 15 December 1959, aged 23.

WILLIAM SIMPSON (B.A. 1927), sometime principal of Government College, Umuahia, Nigeria, died at Teignmouth, Devon, 27 December 1959, aged 58.

CHARLES FREDERICK WHITFIELD (B.A. 1883), formerly a Manchester solicitor, died at Tunbridge Wells 23 August 1959, aged 98. He left £300 to the Lady Margaret Henley Fund, and the residue of his estate to the College.

CHARLES ALBERT KNAPP (Matric. 1893), captain Royal Munster Fusiliers, retired, died 26 August 1959, aged 85.

ALMA LATIFI (B.A. 1901, as Abdullatif Camrudin Amirudin Abdul Latif), C.I.E., O.B.E., late Indian Civil Service, died at Bombay 16 August 1959, aged 79.

ERNEST WADE FOXTON HALL-CRAGGS (B.A. 1922) died 1 September 1959, at Woodcote, Oxfordshire, aged 63.

JOHN MANISTY HARDWICH (B.A. 1895), in Holy Orders, assistant master at Rugby School from 1899 to 1933, died at Rugby 3 September 1959, aged 86.

BEVIS BRUNEL LOW (B.A. 1921), lecturer in Mechanical Engineering, Military College of Science, Woolwich, died at Melbourne, Cambridgeshire, 4 July 1959, aged 63.

ROBERT SINCLAIR MCDADE (B.A. 1927), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., physician, Broomfield Hospital, Chelmsford, died at Broomfield 4 June 1959, aged 54.

PERCY HENRY BOWN (B.A. 1898), rector of Great Haseley, Wallingford, from 1923 to 1945, died at Totland Bay, Isle of Wight, 28 June 1959, aged 85.

PERCY JESSE GOWLETT ROSE (B.A. 1901), C.B., assistant Under-Secretary of State for Scotland from 1921 to 1942, and King's and Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer in Scotland from 1949 to 1952, died in Edinburgh 27 June 1959, aged 80.

ALAN CHARLES TROTT (B.A. 1921), C.M.G., O.B.E., Consul-General at Ahwaz, Persia, from 1945 to 1947, and Ambassador to Saudi Arabia from 1947 to 1951, died at Weybridge, Surrey, 6 July 1959, aged 64.

HAROLD EDWARD CARRIS (B.A. 1930), a Rugby Football and Cricket Blue, managing director of Beaden and Company, printers, of Manchester, died at Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire, 29 July 1959, aged 50.

KENNETH HIRST SCOUGAL (B.A. 1909), formerly senior legal assistant, Treasury Solicitor's Department, died at Oxshott, Surrey, 16 August 1959, aged 72.

REGINALD HARRY SALOWAY (B.A. 1927), K.B.E., C.M.G., C.I.E., Controller of Operations, Colonial Development Corporation, formerly of the Indian Civil Service and the Gold Coast Administration, died in London 1 October 1959, aged 53.

JOSEPH HENRY NEWTON (B.A. 1888), a master at Branksome House Preparatory School, Godalming, from 1894 to 1922, and at Winchester House Preparatory School, Eastbourne, from 1923 to 1936, died at Penrith, his birthplace, on 18 September 1959, aged 92.

ERNEST HANDLEY VINES (B.A. 1895), sometime mathematical master at St Anselm's Preparatory School, Croydon, died at Newport, Monmouthshire, on 4 October 1959, aged 85.

JOHN LINDSELL (B.A. 1914), Major, The Loyal Regiment, retired, of Hitchin, died 14 October 1959, aged 66.

ARTHUR OWEN SAUNDERS-DAVIES (Matric. 1920), of The Island, Romsey, Hampshire, died from the effects of a road accident 12 October 1959, aged 58.

WILLIAM HENRY CHARNOCK (B.A. 1923), engineer, died at Goring by Sea, Sussex, 14 November 1959, aged 57.

ISAAC JAMES BEST (B.A. 1906), rector of Highclere, Hampshire, from 1922 to 1927, vicar of Shidfield, and from 1931 an assistant master at Highfield School, Liphook, died 31 January 1960, aged 76.

WILLIAM HENRY ROBERT REYNOLDS (B.A. 1913), assistant master, Boys' High School, Kimberley, 1929-1943, chaplain and assistant master, St Andrew's College, Grahamstown, 1943-7, and rector of St George's Cathedral, Windhoek, South West Africa, 1954-1956, died at Graaff Reinet, Cape Province, 16 September 1959, aged 71.

## College Notes

### *Honours List*

Birthday Honours, June 1960:

C.B.E.: Lieutenant-Colonel H. A. GOLDEN (B.A. 1921), Chief Constable Wiltshire Constabulary.

O.B.E.: Mr C. CULPIN (B.A. 1931), Machinery Advisory Officer, National Agricultural Advisory Service, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food.

O.B.E. (Colonial Officer List): Mr P. FLETCHER (B.A. 1925), lately headmaster Prince of Wales School, Nairobi, Kenya.

### *Elected into Fellowships*

At the Annual Election, May 1960:

PETER NICHOLLS (B.A. 1956), biochemist.

TIMOTHY CHARLES WHITMORE (B.A. 1956), botanist.

MARTIN DUNCAN COWLEY (B.A. 1955), engineer.

From 1 October 1960:

DONALD HENRY NORTHCOTE (M.A. 1949), Downing College. University Lecturer in Biochemistry.

REGINALD HESKETH PRINCE (M.A. 1960), Sidney Sussex College. University Demonstrator in Organic and Inorganic Chemistry.

Mr NORTHCOTE and Mr PRINCE have been appointed Supervisors in Biochemistry and Chemistry respectively.

Mr KENNETH DOUGLAS WHITE, Professor of Classics in the University of Natal, has been elected into the Fellowship offered annually by the College to a scholar from the Commonwealth.

Mr M. V. POSNER (M.A. 1958), University Assistant Lecturer in Economics, has been elected into a Fellowship in Pembroke College, Cambridge.

Mr F. R. D. GOODYEAR (B.A. 1957), Fellow, has been elected into an official Fellowship in Queens' College, Cambridge.

Dr T. G. MURPHY (B.A. 1954), formerly Scholar, has been elected into a research Fellowship in St Catharine's College, Cambridge, from 1 October, 1960

### *University Awards*

On 30 April 1960, the University of Liverpool conferred the honorary degree of Doctor of Science upon Professor N. F. MOTT (B.A. 1927), Master of Gonville and Caius College, and upon Mr R. PEIERLS (M.A. 1936), Professor of Mathematical Physics in the University of Birmingham.

On 2 July 1960, at Newcastle, the University of Durham conferred the honorary degree of D.C.L. upon Sir HAROLD JEFFREYS (B.A. 1913), Fellow.

On 7 July 1960, the University of Edinburgh conferred the honorary degree of Doctor of Divinity upon the Rev. W. A. WHITEHOUSE (B.A. 1936).

Mr LEONARD WHARTON (B.A. 1957) has been elected to the Society of Fellows of Harvard College.

Dr M. G. KENDALL (B.A. 1929) has been elected President of the Royal Statistical Society.

The George Russell Memorial Prize of the Institute of Costs and Works Accountants has been awarded to Mr J. HOLROYD (B.A. 1955), station master at Maryport, Cumberland.

The Prestwich Medal of the Geological Society of London has been awarded to Sir V. E. FUCHS (B.A. 1929).

The title of Fellow of University College, London, has been conferred upon Dr J. F. DANIELLI (Ph.D. 1942), formerly Fellow, Professor of Zoology at King's College, London.

Dr E. N. WILLMER (M.A. 1929), Fellow of Clare, Reader in Histology, has been elected a Fellow of the Royal Society.

Of the six newly elected Fellows of the Australian Academy of Science, three are members of the College:

Dr G. M. BADGER, formerly Fellow, Professor of Organic Chemistry, University of Adelaide;

Dr K. J. LE COUTEUR (B.A. 1941), formerly Fellow, Professor of Theoretical Physics, Research School of Physical Sciences, Australian National University;

Dr F. W. G. WHITE (Ph.D. 1934), Chairman of the Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation.

Mr H. S. DAVIES (B.A. 1931), Fellow, has been awarded a Leverhulme Fellowship for 1960-1 for research in the vocabulary of English, its special nature and uses.

Mr K. J. BOWEN (B.A. 1955), sometime choral student, has been awarded the second prize in the Royal Liverpool Philharmonic Society's International Competition, which carries with it the offer of a contract at Covent Garden Opera House.

Edward S. Prior Prize: A. R. WILSON (Matric. 1957).

Grant from the Alasdair Charles Macpherson Fund: S. W. SYKES, A. N. THOMPSON.

Grant from the Theological Studies Fund: E. H. PALMER.

Grants from the Scandinavian Studies Fund: J. P. BRADFORD, a member of the Cambridge Expedition to Svartisen; A. N. BARNARD, a member of a botanical Expedition to Finmark.

J. S. CHICK (B.A. 1959), has received a John Thouron Award of 5,000 dollars a year at Pennsylvania University.

Mr A. H. M. EVANS (B.A. 1957), has been awarded the Birkenhead Scholarship and Mr P. GRAHAM (B.A. 1957), the H. C. Richards Prize, by the Honourable Society of Gray's Inn.

#### *Academic Appointments*

Dr C. W. OATLEY (B.A. 1925), Fellow of Trinity College, University Reader in Engineering to be Professor of Electrical Engineering.

Dr E. F. GALE (B.A. 1936), Fellow, Reader, to be Professor of Chemical Microbiology.

The Rev. J. S. BEZZANT (incorporated B.D. 1933), Fellow and Dean, to be Lady Margaret's Preacher for 1960.

Dr P. A. PARSONS (B.A. 1958), Fellow, to be a University Demonstrator in Genetics.

Mr C. W. PARKIN (B.A. 1951), Fellow of Clare College, to be a University Assistant Lecturer in History.

Mr R. A. HINDE (B.A. 1947), Fellow, to be an Assistant Director of Research in Zoology.

Mr R. M. NEDDERMAN (B.A. 1956), to be a University Demonstrator in Chemical Engineering.

Mr M. SOUTHWOLD (B.A. 1953), to be an Assistant University Lecturer in Social Anthropology.

Dr L. S. B. LEAKEY (B.A. 1926), formerly Fellow, curator of the Coryndon Museum, Nairobi, has been elected Herbert Spencer Lecturer at Oxford for 1960-61.

Mr T. C. WHITMORE (B.A. 1956), Fellow, has been appointed lecturer in botany in the University of Southampton.

Mr R. R. INSKEEP (B.A. 1956), University Assistant Lecturer in Archaeology and Anthropology, has been appointed a senior lecturer in Archaeology and Ethnology in the University of Cape Town.

Mr R. HENSTOCK (B.A. 1944), lecturer in mathematics in the University of Bristol, has been appointed a Senior Lecturer in Pure Mathematics in the Queen's University, Belfast.

Mr W. D. REDFERN (B.A. 1957), has been appointed Assistant Lecturer in French in the University of Reading.

Dr A. W. WILLIAMS (B.A. 1926), Professor of Medicine at Makerere College, University College of East Africa, has been appointed Director of Postgraduate Medical Studies.

Mr G. W. E. GHEY (B.A. 1926), has been appointed Director of Studies at the Britannia Royal Naval College, Dartmouth.

Mr M. D. Fox (B.A. 1960), has been appointed to a mastership at Tudor Grange Grammar School, Solihull.

Professor Sir JOSEPH HUTCHINSON (B.A. 1923), Fellow, has been appointed a member of the Nature Conservancy, and Dr S. M. WALTERS (B.A. 1941), formerly Fellow, has joined the Committee for England.

Mr G. H. BAILEY (B.A. 1931), headmaster of Dunstable Grammar School since 1949, has been appointed headmaster of Woolverstone Hall School, near Ipswich, the first L.C.C. boarding school.

Dr G. W. HUTCHINSON (B.A. 1942), lecturer in Physics in the University of Birmingham, has been appointed Professor of Physics in the University of Southampton.

#### *Ecclesiastical Appointments*

The Rev. J. R. G. RAGG (B.A. 1938), social and industrial adviser to the Bishop of Bristol, to be head of Oxford House, Bethnal Green, London, E.

The Rev. P. M. LLOYD (B.A. 1949), vicar of St Martin, Middlesbrough, has resigned his benefice.

#### *Ordinations, 12 June 1960*

Deacon: Mr P. E. BARBER (B.A. 1958), Wells Theological College, by the Bishop of Guildford, to the curacy of St Francis, Westborough;

Mr R. H. ROBINSON (B.A. 1958), Ridley Hall, by the Bishop of Chester, to the curacy of St Andrew, Cheadle Hulme;

Mr P. R. THOMPSON (B.A. 1947), Tyndale Hall, by the Bishop of Southwark, to the curacy of New Malden and Coombe;

Mr J. E. HOLLINS (B.A. 1958), Oak Hill College, by the Bishop of Manchester, to the curacy of St Edmund, Whalley Range.

Priest: The Rev. P. N. CHALLENGER (B.A. 1957), Ripon Hall, Oxford, by the Bishop of Lichfield;

The Rev. W. J. D. DOWN (B.A. 1957), Ridley Hall, by the Bishop of Salisbury.

#### *Medical Appointments*

Mr J. W. T. SEAKINS (B.A. 1953) has been appointed research Biochemist at the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, London.

Dr P. H. BUXTON (B.A. 1939), has been appointed consultant pathologist to the regional neurosurgical unit, Walton Hospital, Liverpool.

Mr G. S. UDALL (B.A. 1939), has been appointed Deputy Area Medical Officer for Hornsey and Tottenham.

Mr C. M. MCGREGOR (B.A. 1950), has been appointed assistant medical officer of health and school medical officer, Wolverhampton.

Mr D. J. ROBERTS (B.A. 1951), has been appointed deputy medical officer of health and deputy school medical officer, Southport.

#### *Public and Other Appointments*

Mr P. G. WHITE (B.A. 1959), Organ Scholar, has been appointed sub-organist at Chester Cathedral.

Mr E. R. BOWEN (B.A. 1935), Q.C., M.P., Recorder of Merthyr, has been appointed Recorder of Swansea.

Mr P. C. SALTmarsh (B.A. 1929), has been appointed to the Board of W. H. Allen, Sons and Company, Queen's Engineering Works, Bedford.

Mr I. M. G. BAILLIE (B.A. 1955), has been appointed advertising co-ordination manager of Birds Eye Foods, Limited.

Mr J. HOLROYD (B.A. 1955), station master at Maryport, has been appointed to the planning office at Euston of the London Midland Region of British Railways.

Mr T. W. KEEBLE (B.A. 1945), of the Commonwealth Relations Office, has been appointed Deputy High Commissioner for the United Kingdom in Accra.

Mr G. A. WHITE (Matric. 1960), has been appointed an assistant district commissioner in Northern Rhodesia.

#### *Marriages*

PHILIPPE PIERRE DE MARIGNY LAGESSE (B.A. 1958) to JANE HENRIETTA ALTHAM, daughter of Group Captain John Altham—in April 1960, at Fontainebleau, France.

DAVID CARTER HOGG (B.A. 1957) to ELIZABETH ANNE SIMPSON, daughter of L. C. Simpson, of Syston, Leicestershire—on 26 March 1960, at Syston High Street Methodist Church.

GORDON FRANK PUGH (B.A. 1956) to NORMA JILL ALEXANDER, elder daughter of E. P. J. Alexander, of Worthing—on 26 March 1960, at Broadwater Parish Church, Worthing.

GEOFFREY DAVID INGRAM (B.A. 1957) to ELSPETH FRASER, younger daughter of Eric A. Fraser, of Esher, Surrey—on 30 April, 1960, at St Christopher's Church, Hinchley Wood.

PETER GEORGE WADE (B.A. 1949), to ROSEMARY VANDA WYLIE—on 30 April 1960, at Holy Trinity Church, Northwood.

ANSEL CHARLES DUNHAM (B.A. 1959), to DOROTHY HELEN CHRISTINE KIRKUP, eldest daughter of Roger Kirkup, of West Hartlepool—on 23 April 1960, in Durham Cathedral.

JOHN SINCLAIR MARTIN (B.A. 1953), to KATHARINE ELISABETH BARCLAY, of Cambridge—on 2 July 1960, at St Columba's Presbyterian Church, Cambridge.

ERWIN HEINZ KRONHEIMER (B.A. 1949) to JANET HARRIS, daughter of C. W. J. Harris, of Newport—on 30 June 1960, at Hampstead.

MICHAEL STANTON KING (B.A. 1959) to ELSPETH CALDER, daughter of the Rev. Archibald Calder, vicar of Feltham, Middlesex—on 23 July 1960, at Feltham Church.

PETER CHARLES PEDDIE (B.A. 1954) to CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH RYAN, only daughter of E. P. Ryan, of Betchworth, Surrey—on 25 June 1960, at St Michael's Church, Betchworth.

ANDREW CHRISTOPHER LE MAITRE (B.A. 1954) to MARY FIONA FLEMING, elder daughter of A. Ian Fleming, of Edinburgh on 30 July 1960, at Old St Paul's Church, Edinburgh.

ERIC ANTONY BASDILL WILLCOCKS (B.A. 1960) to KATHARINE MARY JOYCE WARMAN, (of Newnham College, B.A. 1956), daughter of the Rev. Canon Francis Frederic Guy Warman, vicar of Aston, Birmingham—on 23 July 1960, at Aston Parish Church.

#### *Deaths*

TERENCE WICKHAM ATKINSON (B.A. 1940), assistant master at Worksop College, died in July 1959, aged 41.

STEWART BROWNE PRISTON (B.A. 1902), Archdeacon of Stanley, Falkland Islands, from 1922-5, and recently rector of Marwood, Devon (a College living), died 26 April 1960, at Eydon, Rugby, aged 79.

ARNOLD GORDON PATTON (B.A. 1915), C.I.E., late of the Indian Civil Service, finance and revenue secretary to the Government of Assam from 1937 to 1947, died at Fleet Hospital, 27 April 1960, aged 67.

JOHN LAWSON ALSAGER ELGOOD (Matric. 1941), solicitor, died 23 March 1960, aged 36.

HUGH NIMMO TAIT (B.A. 1910), C.M.G., formerly assistant secretary, Commonwealth Relations Office, died 10 May 1960, aged 72.

WILLIAM LAWRENCE BALLS (B.A. 1903), C.M.G., C.B.E., F.R.S., Honorary Fellow, sometime Fellow, cotton technologist to the Egyptian Ministry of Agriculture from 1934 to 1947, died at his home at Fulbourn, Cambridgeshire, 18 July 1960, aged 77.

JOHN GILROY BAILLIE (Matric. 1924), Minister to the Republic of Liberia from 1949 to 1951, and Consul-General at Gothenburg from 1951 until his retirement in 1955, died 7 March 1960, aged 63.

MARTYN WILFRED BAKER (B.A. 1905), formerly in medical practice at Redhill, died at Walton on Thames, 20 March 1960, aged 77.

MARTIN JOHN POLLARD (B.A. 1926), associate professor of applied mathematics in the University of Cape Town, died at Bishops court, 10 March 1960, aged 56.



JOSEPH ARTHUR WOOD (B.A. 1896), in medical practice at Marton, Warwickshire, until his retirement in 1928, died at Teignmouth, Devon, 21 March 1960, aged 85.

WALTER HARRY ROSEVEARE (B.A. 1901), vicar of St Paul, Herne Hill, from 1929 to 1944, and vicar of Warlingham, Surrey, from 1944 to 1950, died at Norwich, 16 March 1960, aged 80.

ALFRED TOM WALLIS (B.A. 1891), canon emeritus of Rochester Cathedral, rector of Cliffe at Hoo, Kent, from 1915 to 1937, died 8 April 1960, aged 93.

PERCY ALEXANDER IRVING (B.A. 1909), of Bridport, Dorset, died 21 April 1960, aged 75.

HENRI SAMUEL MOSSERI (B.A. 1927), formerly a consultant in agriculture and estate management in Egypt, died at Montreux, Switzerland, 3 March 1960, aged 54.

ROLAND PAUL LEE WARNER (Matric. 1911), died at Iverton, Devon, 8 February 1960, aged 67.

WILLIAM LAW WILLIAMS (B.A. 1930), eighth baronet, of Upcott House, Barnstaple, died 1 July 1960, aged 53.

WILFRID HENRY WOOLLEN (B.A. 1909), formerly a master at Downside, and afterwards at Ealing Priory School, died at Cowes, Isle of Wight, 22 July 1960, aged 72.

PERCY GLEADOW SMITH (B.A. 1892), rector of Everleigh, Wiltshire, from 1917 to 1931, died at Bournemouth, 2 July 1960, aged 89.

WILFRID AMADEUS LONG (B.A. 1894), vicar of Cheswardine, Shropshire, from 1915 to 1926, died at Exton, near Exeter, 25 June 1960, aged 88.

CYRIL LEMUEL DRUCE (B.A. 1907), formerly a master at University College School, Hampstead, died at Felpham, Sussex, 23 July 1960, aged 77.

GILBERT BEITH (B.A. 1904), a younger brother of JOHN HAY BEITH (B.A. 1898, Ian Hay), was drowned while bathing at Bordighera, Italy, 21 July 1960, aged 78.

# College Awards

## STUDENTSHIPS, ETC.

*Harper-Wood:* Gray, S. J. H.; *Hutchinson:* Gray, W. R., Taylor, B.; *McMahon:* Blackburn, D. M., Crabtree, J., Scott, C. H. C.; *Slater:* Faulkner, J., Graham-Brown, W. D.; *Strathcona:* Davis, A. M. J., Garling, D. J. H., Gittins, J. C., Hankinson, G. S., Boyde, P. (Grant for Research), Killen, J. T. (Grant for Research).

## SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS

*Elected to Scholarships:* Bent, I. D., Bernau, S. J., Berrett, A. M., Coates, L., Councell, D. J., Cruttenden, M. G., Fryer, T. D., Gelder, D., Gray, W. R., Jeffcoate, S. L., Perham, R. N., Taylor, B., Thorncroft, A. J., Wicken, A. J., Williams, F. W., Woodward, H. D.; *Roger Neville Goodman Travel Exhibitions:* Cavanagh, J., Dunn, D. C.; *Samuel Nunn Travel Exhibition:* Colledge, M. A. R., Coulton, J. J.; *Sir Albert Howard Travel Exhibition:* Barritt, E. E.; *Sir Humphrey Davy Rolleston Travel Exhibitions:* Moss, D., Redman, D. R.; *Strathcona Travel Exhibitions:* Anwer, K., Coates, L., Hind, J. G. F., Platt, K. J.; *Douglas Chivers Travel Exhibitions:* Downes, R. H. R., Frost, D. L., Morphet, D. I.; *Sloley Fund Grants:* Bray, W. M., Henty, M.; *Hoare Exhibition:* McCutcheon, J. J.

## PRIZES

### SPECIAL PRIZES

*Adams Memorial:* Garling, D. J. H.; *Bonney:* Cann, J. R.; *Diver:* Cowley, R. W.; *Hart:* Frost, D. L.; *Hawksley Derby:* Bowen, A. J.; *Hockin:* Faulkner, J., Richards, B. H.; *Larmor Awards:* Bird, D. R. J., Jillings, G. R., McMullen, W. A., Palmer, P. E. H., Platt, K. J.; *Master's:* Hamilton, W. D., Maley, A., Morphet, D. I.; *James Bass Mullinger:* Thorncroft, A. J.; *Newcome:* Vernon-Smith, C.; *Wilson Reading:* Bowen, A. J., Sykes, S. W.; *Winfield:* Hudson, A. P.

### PRIZES AWARDED ON UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS

**MATHEMATICS**—*Tripes, Part III:* Davis, A. M. J., Faulkner J., *Wright's Prize;* Garling, D. J. H., *Hughes Prize.* *Tripes, Part II:* Bernau, S. J., *Wright's Prize;* Fryer, T. D., *Wright's Prize;* Gelder, D.; Pearson, D. B. *Preliminary:* Reid, G. A., *Wright's Prize/ Tripes, Part I:* McCutcheon, J. J., *Wright's Prize;* Richards, M.; Roberts, R. S. *Diploma in Numerical Analysis and Automatic Computing:* Ds Pearson, R. A.

**CLASSICS**—*Tripes, Part I:* Bowen, A. J.; Coulton, J. J.; Hind, J. G. F.; Theobald, R. W. *Preliminary:* Bridge, A. J.; Miller, J.

**HISTORY**—*Tripes, Part I:* Berrett, A. M.; Thorncroft, A. J.

**NATURAL SCIENCES**—*Tripes, Part II:* Gray, W. R.; Jeffcoate, S. L.; Taylor, B.; Wicken, A. J., *Wright's Prize.* *Tripes, Part I:* Burdon, M. G.; Holford, R. M., *Wright's Prize;* Leake, J. A.; Parkes, D. A.; Perham, R. N.; Stephens, P. D.; Whelan, P. M. *Preliminary:* Burgess, D. D.; Caswell, J. L.; Glass, D. S.; Harris, T. J. B.; Henley, K. J.; Smith, J. J. B.; Tan, R. S.-H.; Vine, F. J.; Waters, S. J. P., *Wright's Prize;* Wright, D. J., *Wright's Prize.*

AGRICULTURE—*Third Examination*: Fuller-Lewis, H. E.  
 ARCHAEOLOGY AND ANTHROPOLOGY—*Tripes, Part I*: Cunliffe, B. W.  
 ARCHITECTURAL STUDIES—*Second Examination*: Harper, R. H.  
 ECONOMICS—*Tripes, Part II*: Jillings, G. R. *Tripes, Part I*: Child, J.  
 ENGLISH—*Tripes, Part I*: Morphet, D. I. *Preliminary*: Hendra, A. C.,  
*Wright's Prize*; Tonkin, H. R.  
 GEOGRAPHY—*Tripes, Part I*: Cruttenden, M. G., *Wright's Prize*; Woodward, H. D.  
 LAW—*LL.B.*: Ds Blackburn, D. M. *Tripes, Part II*: Hudson, A. P.  
*Qualifying I*: Haynes, B. J. *Qualifying II*: Councell, D. J.  
 MECHANICAL SCIENCES—*Tripes, Part II*: Richards, B. H. *Tripes, Part I*:  
 Adey, A. J., *Wright's Prize*; Newman, W. M.; Thornley, S. A. M.,  
*Wright's Prize*; Williams, F. W. *Preliminary*: Dunn, G. H.; Higgins,  
 B. W.; Napier, Hon. R. A., *Wright's Prize. Principles of Industrial  
 Management*: Jones, R. A.; Sleath, J. F. A., *Wright's Prize*.  
 MODERN LANGUAGES—*Tripes, Part I*: Pritchard, D. E.; West, J. D.  
*Preliminary, Part II*: Jackman, G. M.  
 MORAL SCIENCES—*Tripes, Part I*: Vernon-Smith, C.  
 MUSIC—*Tripes, Part I*: Bent, I. D.; Coates, L., *Earle Prize*.  
 ORIENTAL STUDIES—*Preliminary*: McMullen, I. J.

#### OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS, DECEMBER 1959

##### Major Scholarships:

Schofield, M., St Albans School, for Classics (Henry Arthur Thomas Scholarship). Town, C. D., Queen Elizabeth Grammar School, Wakefield, for Natural Sciences (United Steel Companies Scholarship). Raven, J. A., Friends' School, Saffron Walden, for Natural Sciences. Stewart, J., William Ellis School, N.W.5, for Natural Sciences. Taylor, R. J. H., Harrow School, for Natural Sciences. Marshall, D. J., Worthing High School, for Natural Sciences. Moss, R. E., Manchester Grammar School, for Natural Sciences. Hardy, M. E., Pocklington School, for History. Phillips, D. P., Dartford Grammar School, for English (Whytehead Scholarship).

##### Major Scholarship for Music:

Salmon, G. N., The King's School, Canterbury.

##### Minor Scholarships:

Fowkes, T. R., Highgate School, for Mathematics (Baylis Scholarship). Lait, A. J., Headlands Grammar School, Swindon, for Mathematics (Strathcona Scholarship). Brown, E., South Shields Grammar-Technical School, for Mathematics (Baylis Scholarship). Thomas, M. W., City of London School, for Mathematics with Physics (Baylis Scholarship). Houston, W. J., Manchester Grammar School, for Classics (Patchett Scholarship). Brearley, J. M., City of London School, for Classics. Findlay, C. M. P., Wycliffe College, Stonehouse, for Natural Sciences. Pogson, C. I., St Paul's School, for Natural Sciences. Baker, J. P., High Wycombe Royal Grammar School, for Natural Sciences. Kenyon, N. D., Southend-on-Sea High School, for Natural Sciences. Jones, C. G., St Lawrence College, Ramsgate, for Natural Sciences. French, M. E., Edinburgh Academy, for Natural Sciences (Humphry Davy Rolleston Scholarship). Findlay, P. R., Brockenhurst County High School, for Modern Languages. Cantley, M. F., Hillhead High School, Glasgow, for the General Examination.

##### Exhibitions:

Barber, J. R., Chesterfield School, for Mathematics with Physics. Valentine, S. H., Durham School, for Mathematics with Physics (Baker Exhibition). Chamberlin, G. F., Shene County Grammar School, S.W.14, for Mathematics with Physics. Woodsford, P. A., Weymouth Grammar School, for Mathematics with Physics. Martin, J. H., Wolverhampton Grammar School, for Classics. Silk, M. S., King Edward's School, Birmingham, for Classics. West, R. G., Clifton College, Bristol, for Classics. Croft, D. D., Oundle School, for Natural Sciences (Munsteven Exhibition). Redman, C. W. G., The Perse School, for Natural Sciences. Waters, J. W., Cheltenham College, for Natural Sciences. Clarke, P. F., Eastbourne Grammar School, for History. King, E. J., St Benedict's School, Ealing, for History. Waller, C. D., High Wycombe Royal Grammar School, for Modern Languages. Gleeson, T. F., West Park Grammar School, St Helens, for Modern Languages. Marshall, R. A. M., Pocklington School, for English (Downham Exhibition). Farrington, B. P., Queen Mary's Grammar School, Walsall, for Geography. Ellis, D. S., Cambridgeshire High School, for Geography. Ellis, J. H., Rye Grammar School, for the General Examination.

#### STRATHCONA EXHIBITIONS FOR COMMONWEALTH STUDENTS, 1960, CLOSE EXHIBITIONS, ORGAN STUDENTSHIP, AND CHORAL STUDENTSHIPS

##### Strathcona Exhibitions for Commonwealth Students:

Cox, B. G., University of Otago. Price, H. E., University of Witwatersrand. Woodhouse, P. B., University of Melbourne.

##### Close Exhibitions:

*Lupton and Hebblethwaite*: Bruce Lockhart, J., Sedbergh School.  
*Spalding and Symonds*: West, M. L., Bury St Edmunds Grammar School. *Vidal*: Hurford, J. R., Exeter School.

##### Organ Studentship:

Runnet, H. B., Waterloo Grammar School, Liverpool, and the Liverpool Matthey School of Music.

##### Choral Studentships:

Keeling, D., Tiffin School (*Alto*). Burrows, B. S. M., Sir John Leman School (*Tenor*). Clifford, T. L., Solihull School (*Bass*).

## College Notes

### *Honours List*

New Year Honours, 1961:

K.C.V.O.: ROBERT SOMERVILLE (B.A. 1929).

C.B.: Mr J. A. C. ROBERTSON (B.A. 1934), Under Secretary, H.M. Treasury.

C.B.E.: Mr W. A. B. HOPKIN (B.A. 1936), Deputy Director, Economic Section, H.M. Treasury.

C.B.E.: Dr A. W. WILLIAMS (B.A. 1926), Professor of Medicine, Makerere College, Uganda.

### *Elected into Fellowships*

Dr F. G. FRIEDLANDER, of Trinity College (B.A. 1939), University Lecturer in Mathematics, has been appointed a College Lecturer in Mathematics and elected into a Fellowship from 1 October, 1961.

Mr DAVID LOCKWOOD, University Lecturer in the Faculty of Economics and Politics, and supervisor in Sociology in the College, has been elected into a Fellowship.

Dr W. A. DEER (Ph.D. 1937), formerly Fellow, has been re-elected into a Fellowship from 1 October, 1961, on his election into the Professorship of Mineralogy and Petrology.

Sir HUGH MACKINTOSH FOOT (B.A. 1929), G.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., formerly Governor of Cyprus, has been elected into an Honorary Fellowship.

The Right Reverend FREDERICK DONALD COGGAN (B.A. 1931), Lord Bishop of Bradford, and Archbishop-designate of York, has been elected into an Honorary Fellowship.

### *Prizes, Awards, and other Honours*

Members' English Essay Prize: C. VITA-FINZI.

Carus Greek Testament Prize: S. W. SYKES.

David Richards Travel Scholarships: N. F. LARGE, E. G. MOORE.

Henry Arthur Thomas Travel Exhibitions: A. J. BRIDGE, J. J. COULTON, J. G. F. HIND, J. MILLER.

Grant from the William George Collins Endowment Fund of the Engineering Laboratory: R. BUCHANAN.

The John Mackrell Prize, on the Law Society Final Examination of June 1960, has been awarded to Mr T. M. ALDRIDGE (B.A. 1955).

Sir JOHN COCKCROFT (B.A. 1921), Honorary Fellow, has received the Atoms-for-Peace award for 1961.

The Copley Medal of the Royal Society has been awarded to Sir HAROLD JEFFREYS (B.A. 1913), Fellow.

Mr T. C. WHITMORE (B.A. 1956), Fellow, has been awarded the Rolleston Memorial Prize of the University of Oxford.

Sir JOHN COCKCROFT, Honorary Fellow, has been elected an Honorary Fellow of the National Institute of Sciences of India.

The Institute of Classical Studies of the University of London has made an award from the Michael Ventris Memorial Fund for Mycenaean Studies to J. T. KILLEN (Matric. 1959).

The Gunning Victoria Jubilee Prize of the Royal Society of Edinburgh has been awarded to Sir EDWARD APPLETON (B.A. 1914), Honorary Fellow.

Mr J. N. BHAGWATI (B.A. 1956), has been elected into a Fellowship in Nuffield College, Oxford.

On 2 October, 1960, the honorary degree of Doctor of Divinity was conferred by the University of Edinburgh upon the Rev. W. O. CHADWICK (B.A. 1939), Master of Selwyn College, Cambridge.

### *Academic Appointments*

Dr M. D. COWLEY (B.A. 1955), Fellow, to be Senior Assistant in Research in Engineering.

Mr J. C. HALL (B.A. 1948), Fellow, to be a University Lecturer in Law.

Dr J. R. SHAKESHAFT (B.A. 1952), formerly Fellow, to be a University Demonstrator in Physics.

Dr O. M. PHILLIPS (Ph.D. 1955), formerly Fellow, to be Assistant Director of Research in Dynamic Oceanography.

Mr J. G. ROBSON (B.A. 1957), to be a University Demonstrator in Physiology.

Mr G. M. BLACKBURN (B.A. 1956), to be a University Demonstrator in Organic and Inorganic Chemistry.

Mr R. G. CARPENTER (M.A. inc. 1955), to be Assistant Director of Research in Human Ecology.

Dr J. W. CRAGGS (Ph.D. 1955), has been appointed Reader in Applied Mathematics, and Mr A. W. GOLDIE (B.A. 1942), Reader in Algebra, at King's College, Newcastle upon Tyne.

Dr M. L. ROSENHEIM (B.A. 1929), Professor of Medicine, University College Hospital Medical School, London, has been appointed a member of the newly established Tropical Medicine Research Board.

Mr I. S. STEPHENSON (B.A. 1952), has been appointed Lecturer in Law in the University of Durham.

The Rev. A. T. WELFORD (B.A. 1935), Fellow and Tutor, has been appointed to give the F. E. Williams Lecture of the Royal College of Physicians in July 1961.

Mr H. A. RYDINGS (B.A. 1948), sub-librarian of the University College of Ghana, has been appointed librarian of Hong Kong University.

Mr R. HYAM (B.A. 1959), has been appointed College Lecturer in History at Magdalene College.

Dr R. N. ROBERTSON (Ph.D. 1939), has been appointed Professor of Botany in the University of Adelaide.

Mr D. A. FOXALL (B.A. 1942), assistant master at Brentwood School, has been appointed headmaster of Forest School, Snaresbrook, Essex.

Mr D. R. COX (B.A. 1946), has been appointed Professor of Statistics at Birkbeck College, University of London.

#### *Ecclesiastical Appointments*

The Rev. J. N. DUCKWORTH (B.A., from Jesus, 1935), Chaplain of St John's College from 1946 to 1948, and now Chaplain to Pockington School, has been appointed Chaplain of Churchill College, Cambridge from October, 1961.

The Rev. S. ROBERTSON (B.A. 1930), vicar of Wroxton, Oxfordshire, to be rector of St Creed, Cornwall.

The Rev. D. A. REED (B.A. 1948), formerly principal of Schlenker Secondary School, Port Loko, Sierra Leone, to be rector of Berryarbor, Devon.

The Rev. H. T. MOGRIDGE (B.A. 1913), rector of Thakeham, Sussex, and prebendary of Chichester Cathedral, to be rural dean of Storrington.

The Rev. W. H. DEW (B.A. 1924), vicar of Barrow on Soar, has been appointed an Honorary Canon of Leicester Cathedral.

#### *Resignations:*

The Rev. W. BYRON-SCOTT (B.A. 1908), vicar of Masham, Yorkshire, since 1940.

#### *Ordinations:*

Mr P. C. DODD (B.A. 1957), of William Temple College, Rugby, was ordained deacon by the Bishop of Sheffield on 25 September, 1960, to the curacy of St Stephen, Eastwood, Rotherham.

The Rev. M. A. BENIANS (B.A. 1941), was ordained priest by the Bishop of London on 29 September, 1960.

#### *Legal Appointments*

Mr JOHN MEGAW (B.A. 1931), Q.C., has been appointed a Judge of the High Court, and has received the honour of Knighthood.

Mr P. QUASS (B.A. 1913), Q.C., has been elected a Master of the Bench of the Inner Temple, and Mr E. R. BOWEN (B.A. 1935), Q.C., M.P., a Master of the Bench of the Middle Temple.

On 22 November, 1960, Mr R. H. J. JONES (B.A. 1953), and Mr G. D. MERCER (B.A. 1957), were called to the Bar by Gray's Inn.

In February, 1961, Mr P. G. CONSTANTINIDES (B.A. 1960), was called to the Bar by Gray's Inn, and Mr T. M. L. LEE (B.A. 1959), by Lincoln's Inn.

Mr J. S. SNOWDEN (B.A. 1923), Recorder of Scarborough, has been appointed deputy chairman of the West Riding Quarter Sessions.

#### *Public and Other Appointments*

Group Captain P. H. BALDWIN (B.A. 1939), R.A.F., has been appointed naval, military and air attache at the British Embassy, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

Mr R. W. SHEPHERD (B.A. 1948), has been appointed farm director at High Mowthorpe Experimental Husbandry Farm, Duggleby, Malton, Yorkshire.

Mr J. A. L. GORRINGE (B.A. 1940), has been appointed director of the clinical investigation department of Parke, Davis and Company.

Mr D. A. OGILVIE (B.A. 1950), has been appointed a director of Baker Perkins (Exports), Limited, engineers, of Swallow Street, London, W.

Mr H. BOWDEN (B.A. 1953), has been appointed a Probation Officer for Macclesfield.

Mr K. H. HEAD (B.A. 1948), has been appointed engineer in charge of the Soil Mechanics Laboratory on the Mangla Dam Project, West Pakistan.

Mr G. R. BELL (B.A. 1937), has been promoted Under Secretary in H.M. Treasury.

Mr P. LAMARTINE YATES (B.A. 1930), has been appointed Director of the joint agriculture division of the Economic Commission for Europe.

Mr J. T. BROCKBANK (B.A. 1942), has been appointed Clerk to the Durham County Council.

Mr W. D. MORTON (B.A. 1945), has been appointed assistant general manager of the Witton works of General Electric Company, Limited.



Mr J. S. HOLLINGS (B.A. 1944), has been appointed a director of Rolls Royce and Associates, Limited.

Mr R. H. DEL MAR (B.A. 1936), has been appointed Chairman of Lever Brothers, South Africa.

### *Marriages*

WILLIAM JOHN DENBIGH DOWN (B.A. 1957) to SYLVIA MARY AVES (of Newnham College, B.A. 1959), daughter of M. J. Aves of Great Shelford—on 29 July, 1960, at Trumpington Parish Church.

DENNIS HOWARD FORD (B.A. 1952) to ELIZABETH MARY WALLIS, daughter of E. J. N. Wallis, of Topsham, Devon—on 18 August, 1960, at St Margaret's Church, Topsham.

EDWARD WILLIAM SAWNEY (B.A. 1957) to JENNIFER MURRAY, only daughter of Stuart Murray, of Grange Park, Middlesex—on 3 September, 1960, at St Thomas a Becket Church, Northaw, Hertfordshire.

PHILIP HAROLD ERNEST GOODRICH (B.A. 1952), Chaplain of the College, to MARGARET BENNETT, second daughter of R. L. Bennett—on 10 September, 1960, at Christ Church, Hampstead.

JOHN MALCOLM NICOLL (Matric. 1943) to CATHERINE LINDEN HOPKIN, daughter of N. Hopkin, of Hampstead—on 17 September, 1960, in London.

PETER ARTHUR JACKSON (B.A. 1960) to JOAN ELIZABETH DIMOCK, elder daughter of Eric John Dimock (B.A. 1929), of Cambridge—on 1 October, 1960, in the College Chapel.

WILLIAM REX SLATER (B.A. 1944) to ELIZABETH JEAN MILLIKEN-SMITH, daughter of K. Milliken-Smith, of Blackwell, Worcestershire—on 3 September, 1960, at St Catherine's Church, Blackwell.

CLIVE JAMES FORGIE TURNER (B.A. 1960) to JILL MATTHEWS, daughter of E. M. T. Matthews, of Johannesburg—on 8 October, 1960, at St Martin's in the Veld, Dunkeld, Johannesburg.

ALAN JAMES FOX (B.A. 1956) to MARY VALERIE HAWKINGS—on 17 August, 1960, at St Mary's Church, Berrow, Somerset.

VINCENT WHITEHEAD (B.A. 1953) to CHRISTIN CONNOLLY, youngest daughter of O. Connolly, of Palmers Green, London—on 12 November, 1960, in St Patrick's Cathedral, New York City.

JONATHAN MOSTYN MURRAY (B.A. 1959) to JILL SCOGGINS, only daughter of Air Vice-Marshal R. Scoggins, of Hadley Wood—on 5 November, 1960, at Monken Hadley Parish Church.

JONATHAN STEINBERG (Matric. 1957) to JILL PENELOPE MEIER, daughter of Oscar A. Meier, of Amersham—on 13 November, 1960, in London.

IAN DONALD COCKERELL (Matric. 1953) to FELICITY ANNE CHAPMAN—on 1 December, 1960, at Holy Trinity, Sloane Street, London.

JOHN GORDON BUCKLEY (B.A. 1959) to DEIDRE ANGELA OSBORN, music mistress at Portsmouth High School—on 28 November, 1960, at Fareham, Hampshire.

TIMOTHY WILSON GUNTER (Matric. 1960) to ROSEMARY JOY HOLDEN, only daughter of A. P. T. Holden of Bingley, Yorkshire—on 6 August, 1960, at Bingley Parish Church.

DONALD DOUGLAS FOX (B.A. 1948) to JOAN MARY WEEDON—on 3 March, 1961, at St James's, Piccadilly.

### *Deaths*

CHARLES HENRY HOSKYN (B.A. 1935), M.D., O.B.E., medical practitioner, died at St Bartholomew's Hospital, London, 17 December, 1960, aged 48.

DUDLEY STEWART REDMAN (Matric. 1922), of Home Farm, Great Gransden, Cambridgeshire, formerly chairman of Wells and Winch, Limited, brewers of Biggleswade, died in Cambridge, 15 December, 1960, aged 57.

WILLIAM JOHN RAMSAY CONNELL (Matric. 1925), died 27 December, 1960, at Vence, France, aged 53.

RAYMOND HERBERT D'ELBOUX (B.A. 1921), F.S.A., of Whitelands, Battle, Sussex, died at Machynlleth, Montgomeryshire, 5 January, 1961, aged 66.

HARVEY ANTROBUS (B.A. 1913), formerly in the Colonial Service in Cyprus, and latterly secretary of the Wellcome Research Laboratories, died 9 April, 1959, aged 67.

HERBERT CLIFTON FAIRFAX HARWOOD (B.A. 1930), died at Wye, Kent, 31 January, 1961, aged 53.

LEONARD DAY WAKELY (B.A. 1901), K.C.I.E., C.B., Deputy Under Secretary of State for India from 1934 to 1941, died in London, 27 February, 1961, aged 80.

ALAN THATCHER (B.A. 1897), solicitor, of Carshalton, Surrey, died 18 October, 1960, aged 90.

CHARLES HOOPER JARVIS (B.A. 1906), sometime Director of Education for the Borough of Wood Green, died at Clacton-on-Sea, Essex, 24 October, 1960, aged 78.

ROBERT FRANCIS JONES (B.A. 1907), M.B., formerly in medical practice at Tamworth, Staffordshire, died at Meifod, Montgomeryshire, 3 November, 1960, aged 74.

JOHN ANDREW BALLANTYNE (B.A. 1936), formerly headmaster of St Bartholomew's Grammar School, Newbury, and recently appointed headmaster of Cranbrook School, Kent, died in Eastbourne, 7 November, 1960, aged 48.

CHARLES ELSEE (B.A. 1898), honorary canon of Ripon, and sometime vicar of St Cuthbert, Hunslet, Leeds, died 2 November, 1960, aged 84. His father and two brothers were members of the College.

WILLIAM HENRY WILLIAMS (Matric. 1913), M.B.E., M.C., Lieutenant-Colonel R.A.S.C., of Ireby, Cumberland, died 15 December, 1960, aged 66.

JOHN LEONARD PATCHETT CORT (B.A. 1907), sometime headmaster of Mostyn House Preparatory School, Parkgate, Cheshire, died at Sheffield, 14 September, 1960, aged 77. His father, JOHN PATCHETT CORT (B.A. 1880), and both his grandfathers, JOHNATHAN JOHNSON CORT (B.A. 1850) and JAMES RUSSELL (B.A. 1853), were members of the College.

BERNARD HALL LEES (B.A. 1888), formerly in medical practice in Worthing, died at Worthing, 3 October, 1960, aged 92.

HENRY FITZHERBERT (Matric. 1927), planter, died at Kitale, Kenya, 28 June, 1960, aged 51.

IVOR STEWART JEHU (B.A. 1931), C.I.E., Chief Information Officer, Ministry of Aviation, formerly of *The Times of India*, died in London, 7 October, 1960, aged 51.

CLIFFORD BROTHERTON (B.A. 1922), hydraulic engineer, died 31 August, 1960, aged 59.

HERBERT WALKER SWIFT (B.A. 1920), formerly Professor of Engineering in the University of Sheffield, died at Braithwaite, Keswick, 14 October, 1960, aged 65.

THOMAS BEDFORD FRANKLIN (B.A. 1904), a master at Fettes College from 1907 to 1921, and joint headmaster of Stancliffe Hall School, Matlock from 1921 to 1933, died at Edinburgh, 11 August, 1960, aged 77.

GERHARD HERMAN ARNOLD GRAETZ (B.A. 1926), in medical practice at Huddersfield, died there 16 August, 1960, aged 56.

JOSEPH CONYBEARE MCCORMICK (B.A. 1929), rector of Willersey, Gloucestershire, canon emeritus of Manchester Cathedral, a former choral student of the College, died 26 August, 1960, aged 53. His grandfather, father and two uncles were members of the College, as is his brother, MICHAEL EDWARD MCCORMICK (B.A. 1930).

AUGUSTUS POUNTNEY CULLEN (B.A. 1911), for many years an educational missionary at the Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College, died at Sevenoaks, Kent, 4 September, 1960, aged 70.

CHARLES EDWARD HUDSON (B.A. 1895), headmaster of Keswick School from 1906 to 1922, died at Alverstoke, Hampshire, 7 September, 1960, aged 86.

WILLIAM GILES RAGG (Matric. 1955), Scholar of the College, who obtained a first class in the Classical Tripos, Part I, in 1957, and won the Hallam and Montagu Butler Prizes in the University, died in College, 15 October, 1960, aged 23.

# College Notes

## *Honours List*

Birthday Honours, 1961:

Knight Bachelor: ARTHUR BRYCE DUNCAN (B.A. 1930), lately Chairman of the Nature Conservancy.

## *Honorary Degrees*

At the May Week Congregation, 8 June 1961, the Honorary Degree of Doctor of Science was conferred upon Mr FRANK RAYNS (B.A. 1921), formerly Director of the Norfolk Agricultural Station, Sprowston, Norwich, and the Honorary Degree of Doctor of Music upon Dr HERBERT NORMAN HOWELLS, Fellow Commoner, deputy organist of the College during the 1939 war. Other members of the College to receive Honorary Degrees are:

Sir WILLIAM VALLANCE DOUGLAS HODGE (B.A. 1925), formerly Fellow, Doctor of Science from the Universities of Exeter and Wales;

Professor NEVILL FRANCIS MOTT (B.A. 1927), Doctor of Science from the University of Sheffield;

Sir FREDERIC CHARLES BARTLETT (B.A. 1915), Doctor of Laws from the University of Edinburgh.

## *Elected into Fellowships*

At the Annual Election in May:

JOHN NUTTALL (B.A. 1957); MICHAEL GEORGE WOOD (B.A. 1957); CLAUDIO VITA-FINZI (B.A. 1948); PETER VINCENT LANDSHOFF (B.A. 1959); ROBERT WHEELER NEWELL (Matric. 1957); JOHN DELGATY RENTON, of Fitzwilliam House (Matric. 1958).

In March 1961:

Dr JOHN RANKINE GOODY (B.A. 1946), University Lecturer in Archaeology and Anthropology.

Mr C. T. SMITH, of St Catharine's College (B.A. 1946), University Lecturer in Geography.

Mr GEORGE GRIMES WATSON (Incorporated M.A., from Oxford, 1954), University Lecturer in English.

From 1 October 1961:

Dr JOHN ROBERT RINGROSE (B.A. 1953), formerly Fellow, University Lecturer in Mathematics.

*College Appointments*

Mr J. C. HALL has been appointed a Tutor in succession to Mr FARMER, who has resigned after three years' service.

Mr A. G. LEE has been appointed Librarian on the retirement of Mr F. P. WHITE, who has been given the title of Keeper of the Records.

Dr N. F. M. HENRY succeeds Mr LEE as Praelector.

*Prizes, Awards, etc.*

The following University Awards have been made to members of the College:

P. V. LANDSHOFF (B.A. 1959), Fellow: Smith's Prize.

R. W. LARDNER (B.A. 1959): Rayleigh Prize.

F. J. VINE (Matric. 1959): Wiltshire Prize.

K. J. HENLEY (Matric. 1959): *proxime accessit* for the Wiltshire Prize.

R. H. HARPER (B.A. 1961): *proxime accessit* for the Edward S. Prior Prize.

S. J. P. WATERS (Matric. 1959): Frank Smart Prize for Botany.

S. A. M. THORNLEY (B.A. 1961): Royal Aeronautical Society Prize in Aeronautics.

J. M. CHAMPION (Matric. 1959): Philip Lake Prize.

J. D. ELSWORTH (B.A. 1961): Tiarks German Scholarship.

R. E. EMMERICK (B.A. 1961): Rapson Scholarship and Benda Sanskrit Exhibition.

J. H. MATTHEWMAN (B.A. 1960): Hollerith Research Studentship in Automatic Computing.

E. G. MOORE (Matric. 1959): Grant from the Mary Euphrasia Mosley Fund.

A. N. THOMPSON (Matric. 1959): Grant from the Alasdair Charles Macpherson Fund.

The Dr W. S. Bruce Memorial Prize for 1960 has been awarded to Mr JOSEPH MACDOWALL (B.A. 1951), of the Meteorological Office, for his work in Antarctic meteorology and geomagnetism.

Dr D. G. NORTHCOTT (B.A. 1938), formerly Fellow, Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Sheffield, and Dr R. N. ROBERTSON (Ph.D. 1939), Professor Designate of Botany in the University of Adelaide, have been elected Fellows of the Royal Society.

Dr F. SMITHIES (B.A. 1933), Fellow, Dr R. B. DINGLE (B.A. 1946), formerly Fellow, Professor of Theoretical Physics, St Salvator's College, University of St Andrews, and Mr B. NOBLE (B.A. 1947), senior lecturer in mathematics, Royal College of Science and Technology, Glasgow, have been elected Fellows of the Royal Society of Edinburgh.

Mr J. BROUGH (B.A. 1941), formerly Fellow, Professor of Sanskrit at the School of Oriental and African Studies in the University of London, has been elected a Fellow of the British Academy.

Mr M. H. BALLANCE (B.A. 1948), Librarian of the British School at Rome, has been awarded a Leverhulme Research Grant.

The Carnegie Medal of the Library Association has been awarded to Mr I. W. CORNWALL (B.A. 1931), lecturer in Environmental Archaeology at the Institute of Archaeology, London, for his book 'The making of Man'.

The William Bowie Medal for Unselfish Co-operation in Research has been awarded by the American Geophysical Union to Dr K. E. BULLEN (Ph.D. 1937), Professor of Applied Mathematics in the University of Sydney. Dr BULLEN has also been elected a foreign associate of the United States National Academy of Sciences.

The Rabbinical Diploma of the London Jewish College has been awarded to Rabbi NORMAN SOLOMON (B.A. 1954).

Mr B. G. NEWMAN (B.A. 1947), Professor of Aerodynamics at McGill University, Montreal, has been awarded the 1961 Edward Busk Memorial Prize of the Royal Aeronautical Society.

*Academic Appointments*

The following University appointments of members of the College have been made:

Dr F. SMITHIES (B.A. 1933), Fellow: Title of Cayley Lecturer in Pure Mathematics.

Dr J. R. RINGROSE (B.A. 1953), formerly Fellow: University Lecturer in Mathematics.

The Rev. F. C. LINDARS (B.A. 1945): University Assistant Lecturer in Divinity.

Mr B. K. HOPE-TAYLOR (Matric. 1958): University Assistant Lecturer in Archaeology and Anthropology.

Mr H. VON KLUBER (M.A. 1951): Assistant Director of the Solar Physics Observatory.

Mr T. J. DEEMING (Matric. 1958) and Dr R. F. GRIFFIN (B.A. 1957): Junior Assistant Observers at the University Observatory.

Mr E. MILLER (B.A. 1937), Fellow, has been appointed Warden of Madingley Hall, Cambridge.

Mr J. T. COMBRIDGE (B.A. 1921), Registrar of King's College, London, has been elected President of the Mathematical Association for the year 1961-62.

Dr D. DAICHES (Ph.D., incorp. 1951), Fellow of Jesus College, has been appointed Professor of English in the University of Sussex from October 1961.

Mr B. M. W. KNOX (B.A. 1936), Hillhouse Professor of Greek Language and Literature at Yale University, has been appointed director of the new centre for Hellenic Studies to be established in Washington, D.C.

Mr F. M. BATTING (B.A. 1949) has been appointed Lecturer in Agricultural Engineering in the University of Reading.

The Rev. P. C. N. CONDER (B.A. 1956), curate of Grassendale, Liverpool, has been appointed tutor at St John's College, Durham.

Dr J. W. CRAGGS (Ph.D. 1955) has been appointed Professor of Mathematics in the University of Leeds.

Mr W. G. RIMMER (B.A. 1949) has been appointed Professor of History in the University College of the West Indies, Kingston, Jamaica.

The Rev. J. S. BARTON (B.A. 1954) has been appointed lecturer in New Testament at Bishop Tucker College, Mukono, Uganda.

Mr S. B. CONLON (B.A. 1957) has been appointed lecturer in Pure Mathematics in the University of Sydney.

The Rev. HENRY GORDON HILL (B.A. 1950), formerly Chaplain of the College, has been appointed associate Professor of History at Canterbury College, Windsor, Ontario.

Mr H. T. CROFT (B.A. 1958), formerly Scholar, has been elected a research Fellow of Peterhouse from October 1961.

Mr S. J. BERNAU (Matric. 1959), Scholar, has been elected to a Gulbenkian Studentship at Churchill College, Cambridge.

Dr J. R. SHAKESHAFT (B.A. 1952), formerly Fellow, has been elected into a Fellowship in St Catharine's College, Cambridge.

Dr D. W. HARVEY (B.A. 1957) has been appointed to an Assistant Lectureship in the University of Bristol from 1 October 1961.

Mr P. F. R. BOGGIS (B.A. 1953), formerly Choral Student, assistant master at St John's College School, Cambridge, has been appointed a master at Whittingham College, Handcross, Sussex.

Mr B. J. MOODY (B.A. 1948), assistant master at Bristol Grammar School, has been appointed headmaster of Preston Grammar School.

Mr A. HURRELL (B.A. 1945), lately Principal of Queen Victoria School, Fiji, has been appointed to the Staff of Marlborough College.

Mr R. R. JORDAN (B.A. 1961) has been appointed secretary of the Finnish-British Society at Lappeenranta, Finland.

Mr G. K. GREENWOOD (B.A. 1949) has been appointed assistant Education Officer for Further Education for the County of Durham.

Mr R. H. HOWORTH (B.A. 1942) has been appointed assistant Director of Examinations (Classics), Civil Service Commission.

### *Ecclesiastical Appointments*

The Rev. J. C. BROOKS (B.A. 1931), vice-principal of Cuddesdon College, to be rector of Ndola, Northern Rhodesia.

The Rev. J. E. A. WILLIAMS (B.A. 1932), vicar of Sutton in the Forest, Yorkshire, to be vicar of Whitchurch, Oxfordshire.

The Rev. P. H. E. GOODRICH (B.A. 1952), Chaplain of the College, to be rector of South Ormsby with Ketsby, Calceby and Driby, Lincolnshire.

The Rev. G. L. TIARKS (B.A. 1931), vicar of Lyme Regis, to be Archdeacon of the Isle of Wight.

The Rev. P. C. ABSOLON (B.A. 1950), curate of Belvedere, Kent, to be vicar of Erith, Kent.

The Rev. J. N. HARRISON (B.A. 1954), curate of Bedale, to be vicar of Downholme with Hudswell, Yorkshire.

The Rev. D. B. HASELER (B.A. 1922), vicar of Holme on Spalding Moor, Yorkshire, to be Rural Dean of Weighton.

The Rev. A. EARLE (B.A. 1893) to be a canon emeritus of York Minster, on resigning his honorary canonry.

The Rev. PETER BARRACLOUGH (B.A. 1945), minister of Tacket Street Congregational Church, Ipswich, to be minister of the Hampstead Garden Suburb Free Church.

### *Resignation:*

The Rev. Canon H. T. MOGRIDGE (B.A. 1913), rector of Thakeham, Sussex.

### *Ordinations, Trinity Sunday, 29 May 1961:*

Deacons: J. M. BROTHERTON (B.A. 1959), Cuddesdon College, by the Bishop of London, to St Nicholas, Chiswick.

R. S. CANEY (Matric. 1957), Lichfield Theological College, by the Bishop of Lichfield, to Holy Trinity, Kingswinford.

D. W. GOULD (B.A. 1959), Ridley Hall, by the Archbishop of York, to St Philip and St James, Clifton, Yorkshire.

B. E. KERLEY (B.A. 1957), Sch. Canc., Lincoln, by the Archbishop of Canterbury, to Holy Trinity, Sheerness.

M. A. OAKLEY (B.A. 1959), Ely Theological College, by the Bishop of Rochester, to St Mary, Swanley.

J. T. SPENCE (B.A. 1959), Wycliffe Hall, Oxford, by the Bishop of Coventry, at All Saints', Leamington Spa, to St Michael, Stoke.

Priests: The Rev. P. E. BARBER (B.A. 1958) by the Bishop of Guildford.

The Rev. J. E. HOLLINS (B.A. 1958) by the Bishop of Manchester.

The Rev. A. R. MCGLASHAN (B.A. 1959) by the Bishop of Liverpool.

The Rev. P. R. THOMPSON (B.A. 1947) by the Bishop of Southwark.



*Legal Appointments*

Mr J. A. BRIGHTMAN (B.A. 1932), of Lincoln's Inn, barrister at law, has been appointed to the rank of Queen's Counsel.

Mr B. H. LAISTER (B.A. 1953) was called to the Bar by Gray's Inn on 2 May 1961.

Mr D. J. BREWSTER (B.A. 1960) was called to the Bar by Gray's Inn, June 1961.

Mr E. R. BOWEN (B.A. 1935), Q.C., M.P., and Mr S. W. TEMPLEMAN (B.A. 1941) have been elected members of the General Council of the Bar.

*Medical Appointments*

Mr ALFRED ROBINSON (B.A. 1951), M.B., B.Chir., has been elected a Member of the Royal College of Physicians.

Mr C. S. MENZIES-KITCHIN (B.A. 1956), B.Chir., has been appointed medical officer, Sarawak.

Mr C. H. TALBOT (B.A. 1946), M.Chir., has been appointed consultant surgeon to the United Sheffield Hospitals.

*Public and Other Appointments*

Mr A. P. STEELE-PERKINS (B.A. 1930) has been elected Mayor of Exeter for the year 1961-62.

Mr D. L. RIGBY (B.A. 1945) education and training officer in the Development and Engineering Group of the United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, has been appointed assistant secretary for education to the North Western Electricity Board.

Sir HUGH FOOT (B.A. 1929), Honorary Fellow, has been appointed permanent United Kingdom representative on the trusteeship council of the United Nations.

Mr J. H. BRIGGS (B.A. 1935), superintendent in the Ground Radar department of the Radar Research Establishment, has been appointed director of electronics, research and development (civil aviation) in the Ministry of Aviation.

Mr J. W. GITTINS (Matric. 1958) has been appointed assistant organist of Manchester Cathedral.

Mr R. A. BECHER (B.A. 1954), assistant secretary, Cambridge University Press, has been appointed assistant director of the Nuffield Foundation.

Mr E. W. R. PETERSON (B.A. 1922) has been appointed secretary to the Royal Motor Yacht Club, Sandbanks, Poole Harbour.

Dr M. G. KENDALL (B.A. 1929), Professor of Statistics at the London School of Economics, has been appointed Director of Scientific Services of the Corporation for Economic and Industrial Research (C-E-I-R, U.K., Limited).

Mr J. M. DONALD (B.A. 1939) has been appointed managing director of Gala Appliances Pty., Limited, of Melbourne, Australia.

G. C. CHAPMAN (B.A. 1949) has been promoted Commander, Royal Navy, and has been appointed to H.M.S. *Dolphin*, Gosport, as Staff Electrical Officer, First Submarine Squadron.

Mr NEVILLE L. LUPTON (B.A. 1937) has been appointed Marketing and Contracts Manager, (E. and E. Group) The Plessey Company Ltd, Ilford.

Mr F. S. BARTON (B.A. 1919), having retired from the Civil Service in 1960 on the termination of his post as Counsellor, Defence Research and Supply, U.K. High Commission, Ottawa, is now acting as a consultant in Electrical Engineering and Electronics and is a part-time Director of Paintons Ltd, Northampton, and of Mullard Equipment Ltd and Crawley and Hewlett-Packard Ltd, Bedford.

*Marriages*

GRAHAM RUDGE BROWN (B.A. 1959) to PAULINE BOWYER, daughter of A. J. Bowyer, of Laira, Plymouth, Devon—on 29 March 1961, at Cardiff.

EDWARD FRANCIS LYDALL (B.A. 1929) to NORAH TREVOR GELL—on 25 March 1961, at St James's Church, Piccadilly.

CHARLES RICHARD CANN (B.A. 1960) to VALERIE MANNING, daughter of H. E. Manning, of Chorley Wood—on 3 April 1961, at St Michael's Church, Chenies, Buckinghamshire.

JAMES TIMOTHY SPENCE (B.A. 1959) to JANET MARY BLAKEMAN, of Hessay, Yorkshire—on 15 December 1960, at St Mary's Church, Warwick.

JOHN STAFFORD BARTON (B.A. 1954) to BARBARA CHRISTINE ROTHE, daughter of Dr A. J. Rothe—on 15 July 1961, at St Mark's Church, Valleyfield, Quebec, Canada.

HENRY DAVID WILSDON (B.A. 1960) to SYLVIA IRENE GOSSLING, elder daughter of the late P. W. L. Gossling, of Ruislip, Middlesex—on 3 April 1961, at St Martin's Church, Ruislip.

DONALD ARTHUR NIELD (B.A. 1959) to RACHEL NINA THOMPSON, of Glen Eden, Auckland—on 21 January 1961, at St Luke's Presbyterian Church, Remuera, Auckland.

RODERICK MACDONALD DAVIDSON (Matric. 1958) to JANE MARGARET KENT, elder daughter of Dr Basil S. Kent, of Eastbourne, Sussex—on 17 June 1961, at Eastbourne Parish Church.

*Deaths*

EDWIN LLEWELLYN RAWORTH (Matric. 1919), chairman and joint managing director of McCall and Company, Limited, steel

reinforcement manufacturers, of Sheffield, died in hospital in Sheffield 18 February 1961, aged 61.

ALFRED ERIC TITLEY (B.A. 1921), M.C., formerly a house master at Marlborough College, and afterwards a Staff Inspector, Ministry of Education, died 11 March 1961, aged 63.

HUGH JOHN WOLLASTON WRENFORD (B.A. 1899), a Choral Student, vicar of St Simon, Bristol, 1916—41, vicar of Burrington, Devon, 1941—48, rector of Farleigh-Hungerford, Somerset, 1948—52, died at Washington, Sussex, 13 March 1961, aged 79.

MICHAEL FALCON (B.A. 1925), technical adviser to the Transvaal and Orange Free State Chamber of Mines, died 25 March 1961, aged 57.

REGINALD KERSEY GREEN (B.A. 1921), died 27 May 1960, aged 63. Of the family firm of William Green and Son, boot and shoe manufacturers.

ALFRED AMOZ FLETCHER LAMPLUGH (B.A. 1904), vicar of Bekesbourne, Kent, from 1928 to 1948, died at Scarborough 7 February 1961, aged 82.

LANCELOT JOHN LAMPLUGH (B.A. 1907), younger brother of the above, vicar of St Peter, West Bromwich, since 1925, died 17 April 1961, aged 78.

BRIAN GORDON JOHNSON (B.A. 1950), works manager at Greenford for J. Lyons and Company, died 1 May 1961, as the result of a motor accident, aged 34.

ERIC FOULGER WILLS (B.A. 1911), of Axbridge, Somerset, died 4 May 1961, aged 71.

PHILIP CORDER (B.A. 1915), Litt.D., assistant secretary of the Society of Antiquaries, formerly a master at Bootham School, died at Northampton 28 May 1961, aged 70.

GEORGE HAMILTON ASHE (B.A. 1902), formerly headmaster of Hartlebury Grammar School, died at Colyton, Devon, 29 June 1961, aged 81.

HENRY THOMAS CUBBON (B.A. 1915), M.B., formerly in medical practice at Hove, Sussex, a radiologist, died in the Isle of Man, 5 June 1961, aged 68.

THOMAS MATHER STANDRING (B.A. 1893), vicar of Bidston, Cheshire, from 1903 to 1938, died at Birkenhead, 26 July 1961, aged 89.

ALBERT MORTIMER JENKIN (Matric. 1892), formerly Archdeacon of Pretoria and Director of Native Missions, died at Bromley, Kent, 3 July 1961, aged 88.

WILLIAM KEATINGE CLAY (B.A. 1902), rector of Teffont Ewyas with Teffont Magna, Wiltshire, from 1930 to 1947, died 2 June 1961, aged 80.

PETER SIDNEY DAVIS (B.A. 1943), M.B., M.R.C.P., chief assistant in the department of rheumatology at the West London Hospital, died in London, 30 March 1961, aged 38.

ARTHUR BENJAMIN DRANE (B.A. 1938), assistant master at Nunthorpe School, Yorkshire, died 5 April 1961, aged 43.

JOHN CHARLES HALLAND HOW (B.A. 1903), formerly Bishop of Glasgow and Galloway, Superior of the Oratory of the Good Shepherd, Cambridge, from 1920 to 1924, died at Hove, Sussex, 22 May 1961, aged 79.

LEONARD STANLEY BAKER, head groundsman of the College from 1926 to 1956, died in Cambridge, 22 May 1961, aged 74.

The College has only just learned of the death on 9 August 1960, of the Rev. FRANK MORTIMER EAGLES (B.A. 1924), aged 57. His father EDWIN MORTIMER EAGLES (B.A. 1894), headmaster of Enfield Grammar School (died 1951), his elder brother JACK MORTIMER EAGLES (B.A. 1922), headmaster of Marling School, Stroud (died 1953), and two sons, have been members of the College. Frank read science at St John's, and played cricket for the College. One of the many who were influenced by Edward Raven, the College chaplain, he decided to seek Holy Orders, and he was ordained in 1926 as curate of Christ Church, Hoxton, in which parish was situated the Maurice Hostel, the College Mission. Of this he became Warden when Raven was appointed Dean. Later he held a benefice at Enfield, and in 1944 was presented by the College to the rectory of Murston, Kent. From 1954 until his death he was vicar of Pulloxhill with Flitton, Bedfordshire.

### *Corrections*

The last entry on p. 128 of Vol. LIX, No. 256 should read:

Dr A. W. WILLIAMS (B.A. 1926), formerly Professor of Medicine at Makerere College, University College of East Africa, has been appointed Director of Postgraduate Medical Studies at Oxford. The following entry should be added to the New Year Honours List on p. 198 of Vol. LIX, No. 257:

O.B.E.: Dr RONALD GIBSON (B.A. 1932).

# College Awards

## STUDENTSHIPS

*Douglas Chivers*: Frost, D. L.; *Denney*: Colledge, M. A. R., Coulton, J. J.; *Harper-Wood*: Hopkins, A. M.; *Hutchinson*: Burdon, M. G., Parkes, D. A., Read, A. P., *Laski*: Crombie, J. M., Elsworth, J. D.; *McMahon*: Bovell, C. D. R., Oberman, A. H., Weston, A. J.; *Slater*: Leake, J. A., Perham, R. N.; *Strathcona*: Adey, A. J., Duncan, G. I. O., Fryer, T. D., Henderson, A. A. R., Hind, J. G. F., McMullen, W. A., Pearson, D. B., Thornley, S. A. M., Twaddle, M. J., Vernon-Smith, C.

## SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS

*Elected to Scholarships*: Champion, J. M., Cheetham, J. E., Emmerick, R. E., George, R. F., Henley, K. J., Higgins, B. W., Leacy, A. C., McMullen, I. J., Masfield, J. T., Palmer, B. W. M., Read, A. P., Strittmatter, P. A., Sykes, S. W., Vine, F. J.; *Roger Neville Goodman Travel Exhibitions*: Cowley, R. W., Wallwork, D. E.; *Samuel Nunn Travel Exhibition*: Hope, J. A. D.; *Sir Albert Howard Travel Exhibition*: Nicholls, D. C.; *Sir Humphry Davy Rolleston Travel Exhibitions*: Harris, T. J. B., Tan, R. S.-H., Haynes, K. E., Petch, M. C., Ralphs, D. N. L.; *Strathcona Travel Exhibitions*: Burdon, M. G., Read, A. P., Pankhurst, R. J., Potter, G. W. H., Reid, D. H., Walker, T. G., Twaddle, M. J.; *Sloley Fund Grants*: Brown, G. H., Cunliffe, B. W., Renfrew, A. C.; *Hoare Exhibitions*: Cantley, M. F., McCutcheon, J. J.; *Horne Scholarship*: Donohoe, M. J.

## PRIZES

### SPECIAL PRIZES

*Adams Memorial*: Reid, G. A.; *Benians*: Thorncroft, A. J.; *Diver*: Tan, R. S.-H.; *Graves*: Colledge, M. A. R.; *Hart*: Morphet, D. I.; *Hockin*: Leacy, A. C., Leake, J. A.; *Henry Humphreys*: Fleet, S. G.; *Hutton*: Hardy, M. E.; *Larmor Awards*: Ellis, P. C., Gittins, J. W., Napier, Hon. R. A., Renfrew, A. C., Sykes, S. W.; *Master's*: Maley, A., Marshall, R. A. M., Redmond, J.; *Newcome*: Vernon-Smith, C.; *Wilson Reading*: Lewis, P. L., Moore Ede, R. R. G. D.; *Winfield*: Councell, D. J.

### PRIZES AWARDED ON UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS

**MATHEMATICS**—*Tripes, Part III*: Bernau, S. J., *Hughes Prize*: Fryer, T. D., *Ds Pleasants*, P. A. B. *Tripes, Part II*: Anthony, J. G. H.; Reid, G. A., *Earle Prize*: Strittmatter, P. A. *Tripes, Part I*: Cantley, M. F., *Wright Prize*; Wood, J. T. *Diploma in Numerical Analysis and Automatic Computing*: Ds Matthewman, J. H.

**CLASSICS**—*Tripes, Part II*: Colledge, M. A. R., *Wright Prize*. *Tripes, Part I*: Bridge, A. J.; Miller, J. *Preliminary*: Houston, W. J., *Wright Prize*; Schofield, M., *Wright Prize*; Silk, M. S.

**HISTORY**—*Tripes, Part II*: Thorncroft, A. J. *Preliminary*: Hardy, M. E.

NATURAL SCIENCES—*Tripes, Part II*: Burdon, M. G.; Leake, J. A.; Parkes, D. A.; Perham, R. N.; Read, A. P. *Tripes, Part I*: Burgess, D. D., *Wright Prize*; George, R. F.; Henley, K. J.; Smith, J. J. B.; Vine, F. J., *Wright Prize*; Waters, S. J. P., *Wright Prize*; Wright, D. J., *Wright Prize*. *Preliminary*: Collins, M. J.; Hargreaves, D. E.; Moss, R. E.; Pogson, C. I.; Raven, J. A.; Smith, M. G. M.; Strickland, I. D.; Waterfield, B. J.

ARCHAEOLOGY AND ANTHROPOLOGY—*Tripes, Part I*: Masefield, J. T., *Wright Prize*; Whitehouse, D. B.

ARCHITECTURE AND FINE ARTS—*Preliminary*: Livingston, D. M.

ECONOMICS—*Tripes, Part I*: Hawtin, M. V.

ENGLISH—*Tripes, Part II*: Morphet, D. I. *Preliminary*: Phillips, D. P.

ESTATE MANAGEMENT—*Third Examination*: Nicholls, D. C.

GEOGRAPHY—*Tripes, Part II*: Cruttenden, M. G., *Wright Prize*. *Tripes, Part I*: Champion, J. M.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING—*Qualifying*: Stephens, P. D.

LAW—*Tripes, Part II*: Cheetham, J. E.; Councell, D. J.

MECHANICAL SCIENCES—*Tripes, Part II*: Leacy, A. C.; Thornley, S. A. M., *Hughes Prize*; Williams, F. W. *Tripes, Part I*: Higgins, B. W.; Napier, Hon. R. A. *Preliminary*: Barber, J. R., *Wright Prize*; Croft, D. D.; Lait, A. J., *Wright Prize*.

MODERN LANGUAGES—*Tripes, Part II*: Jackman, G. M. *Tripes, Part I*: Rundle, C. J. S.; Waller, C. D.

MORAL SCIENCES—*Tripes, Part II*: Vernon-Smith, C.

MUSIC—*Tripes, Part II*: Bent, I. D., *Wright Prize*; Coates, L. *Tripes, Part I*: Roche, J. L. A., *Wright Prize*. *Preliminary*: Runnett, H. B.

ORIENTAL STUDIES—*Tripes, Part I*: Emmerick, R. E., *Hughes Prize*; McMullen, I. J.

THEOLOGY—*Tripes, Part II*: Palmer, B. W. M.; Sykes, S. W.

## ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS, DECEMBER 1960

### Major Scholarships:

Schofield, R., St Albans School, for Mathematics (Baylis Scholarship). Lapwood, P. R., The Perse School, Cambridge, for Mathematics with Physics (Baylis Scholarship). King, M. H., The King's School, Canterbury, for Mathematics with Physics. Wright, J. R. G., Dundee High School and Edinburgh University, for Classics. Jackson, A. H., Edinburgh Academy, for Classics (Henry Arthur Thomas Scholarship). Gratwick, A. S., St Brendan's College, Bristol, for Classics. Ling, R. J., Watford Grammar School, for Classics. Lester, D., King's College School, Wimbledon, for Natural Sciences (United Steel Companies Scholarship). Gregory-Smith, D. G., St Lawrence College, Ramsgate, for Natural Sciences (Mayor Scholarship). Little, L. T., Newcastle High School, Staffs, for Natural Sciences. Clark, T. J., Bristol Grammar School, for History. Copleston, J. R., Woking County Grammar School, for History.

### Minor Scholarships:

Riley, D. A., Holme Valley Grammar School, Huddersfield, for Classics. Hart, J. K., Manchester Grammar School, for Classics (Patchett Scholarship). Corner, A. H., Northern Grammar School, Portsmouth, for Classics. D'Alquen, F. N., St Dunstan's College, Catford, for Natural Sciences. Chatwin, R. A., Chatham House Grammar

School, Ramsgate, for Natural Sciences. Wraight, P. C., Bristol Grammar School, for Natural Sciences (Townsend Scholarship). Thompson, D. C., Royal Grammar School, Newcastle upon Tyne, for Natural Sciences. Linehan, P. A., St Benedict's School, Ealing, for History (Mullinger Scholarship). Flight, C. R., Sir Joseph Williamson's Mathematical School, Rochester, for Modern Languages. Lafitte, N., Leighton Park School, Reading, for English. Harrison, T. R., Sullivan Upper School, Belfast, for the General Examination.

### Exhibitions:

Chillingworth, D. R. J., Dulwich College, for Mathematics with Physics. Porter, J. W., City of London School, for Mathematics. Milton, P., Brockenhurst Grammar School, for Mathematics with Physics. Collyer, B. C., Chigwell School, for Classics. Macdonald, A. B., Eton College, for Classics. Covington, J. P., Hitchin Grammar School, for Natural Sciences. Harrison, B. D. W., Shrewsbury School, for Natural Sciences (Humphry Davy Rolleston Exhibition). Yudkin, J. S., Haberdashers' Aske's School, Hampstead, for Natural Sciences (Humphry Davy Rolleston Exhibition). Robarts, W. M., Marlborough College, for Natural Sciences (Humphry Davy Rolleston Exhibition). Bowden, C. H. F., Sherborne School, for History. Halliday, J. F., Whitgift School, Croydon, for History. Lowe, D. A., Pocklington School, for History. Hopkins, P. B. E., Winchester College, for Modern Languages. Whitman, J. D., Sedbergh School, for Modern Languages (Lupton and Hebblethwaite Exhibition). Saluveer, T., Cambridgeshire High School, for Modern Languages. Jones, D. C. K., Wolverhampton Grammar School, for Modern Languages. Evans, B. L., King's College School, Wimbledon, for English. Harris, L. J., Westminster City School, for English. Tunbridge, J. E., East Ham Grammar School, for Geography. Botting, D., Wallington County Grammar School, for Geography. Hughes, A. O., Cowbridge Grammar School, for Geography. Maxwell, J. S., Pocklington School, for the General Examination (Dowman Exhibition).

## CLOSE EXHIBITION AND CHORAL STUDENTSHIPS, 1961

### Close Exhibition:

*Baker*: Odling-Smee, J. C., Durham School.

### Choral Studentships:

Barry, M. R., King's College School, Wimbledon, and Durham University (*Alto*). Orton, R. H., Queen Mary's Grammar School, Walsall, and Birmingham School of Music (*Tenor*). Windross, M., Lancing College (*Tenor*). Lewis, H. M., Friars Grammar School, Bangor, and University College of Wales, Aberystwyth (*Bass*). Jordan, P. J. F. (second year), Cranleigh School (*Bass*).

## College Notes

### *Honours*

New Year Honours, 1961 (*addition*):

Knight Bachelor: WALTER FLEMING COUTTS (Matric. 1935),  
Chief Secretary, Kenya.

Birthday Honours, 1961 (*addition*):

O.B.E.: ROWLAND LEONARD MIALI (B.A. 1936), Head of  
Talks, Television, B.B.C.

O.B.E.: VINCENT PAUL TREVOR TROUGHT (B.A. 1940), M.A.  
R.Sc., M.R.C.V.S., for gallantry.

New Year Honours, 1962:

Knight Bachelor: NEVILL FRANCIS MOTT (B.A. 1927),  
Master of Gonville and Caius College, Cavendish Professor of  
Experimental Physics.

### *Honorary Degrees*

Master of Surgery, Trinity College, Dublin, 5 September 1961:  
Mr CHARLES GRANVILLE ROB, M.Chir. (B.A. 1934).

Doctor of Science, University of Liverpool, 28 October 1961:  
Sir WILLIAM HODGE (B.A. 1925), formerly Fellow.

### *Fellowship*

Dr ANGUS ROSS (Ph.D. 1949, from King's), Professor of History  
in the University of Otago, has been elected into the Common-  
wealth Fellowship for the year 1962.

### *College Appointments*

Dr N. F. M. HENRY has been appointed Steward in succession  
to Mr F. THISTLETHWAITE.

Mr J. W. MILLEN has been appointed Praelector.

The Rev. K. N. SUTTON (B.A. 1958, from Jesus) has been  
appointed Chaplain.

### *University Appointments*

Mr J. R. BAMBROUGH (B.A. 1948), Fellow and Tutor, has been  
appointed Stanton Lecturer in the Philosophy of Religion for  
three years.

Mr R. T. SIMS (M.A. 1957) has been appointed University  
Lecturer in Anatomy.

## COLLEGE NOTES

Mr A. K. CROSTON (B.A. 1940) has been appointed a Senior  
Assistant Registrar in the office of the General Board.

Mr F. W. DAVEY (B.A. 1958) has been appointed an Admini-  
strative Assistant in the Registry.

### *University Awards*

D. B. GRIGG (B.A. 1956): Ellen McArthur Prize in Economic  
History.

I. N. CAPON (B.A. 1961): Hamilton Prize in Radio communica-  
tion.

J. REDMOND (Matric. 1960): Members' English Essay Prize.

D. J. H. GARLING (B.A. 1960): Smith's Prize.

C. R. E. TITLEY (Matric. 1959): Grant from the Scandinavian  
Studies Fund.

R. E. PEACOCK (Matric. 1961): Grant from the George Collins  
Endowment Fund of the Faculty of Engineering.

L. COATES (B.A. 1961): Grant from the Ord Travel Fund of the  
Faculty of Music.

E. P. WRAIGHT (B.A. 1961): Grant from the Worts Travelling  
Scholars' Fund, for a scientific expedition to the Eastern Ghats,  
India.

M. A. R. COLLEDGE (B.A. 1961): Walston Studentship.

C. VERNON-SMITH (B.A. 1961): Amy Mary Preston Read  
Scholarship.

D. C. NICHOLLS (B.A. 1961): Harold Samuel Studentship,  
Board of Estate Management.

D. R. J. BROOKS (Matric. 1960), I. G. RAY (Matric. 1960),  
and B. R. SUTTON (Matric. 1960): David Richards Travel Scholar-  
ships.

M. A. R. COLLEDGE (B.A. 1961), W. J. HOUSTON (Matric. 1960),  
M. SCHOFIELD (Matric. 1960), and M. S. SILK (Matric. 1960):  
Henry Arthur Thomas Travel Exhibitions.

### *Other Prizes, etc.*

Mr J. MACDOWALL (B.A. 1951) has been awarded the Polar  
Medal for his services as leader and meteorologist with the Royal  
Society Antarctic Expedition for the International Geophysical  
Year.

Professor P. A. M. DIRAC (Ph.D. 1926), Fellow, has been named  
by the Pope a member of the Pontifical Academy of Sciences.

The Wilhelm Exner medal of the Vienna  
has been awarded to Sir JOHN COCKCROFT (B.A. 1924), Honorary  
Fellow of the College.

The Vetlesen Prize of Columbia University for 1962 is shared by  
Sir HAROLD JEFFREYS (B.A. 1913), Fellow, and another.



The Medal of Honour of the American Institute of Radio Engineers has been awarded to Sir EDWARD APPLETON (B.A. 1914), Honorary Fellow.

Mr R. A. HINDE (B.A. 1947), Fellow, has been elected a Fellow of the American Ornithologists' Union.

Mr W. K. BRASHER (B.A. 1921), Secretary of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, has been elected a corresponding member of Den Norske Ingeniorforening.

Sir JOHN COCKCROFT (B.A. 1924), Honorary Fellow, has been elected a Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts.

Dr W. A. DEER (Ph.D. 1937), Fellow, Professor of Mineralogy and Petrology, has been elected a Fellow of the Royal Society.

The Royal Cruising Club Challenge Cup for the 1961 season has been awarded to Dr R. M. JACKSON (B.A. 1924), Fellow, for his voyage in a 23-ton ketch from Brightlingsea, Essex, to Spitzbergen and back.

The Maxwell Medal and Prize of the Institute of Physics and the Physical Society, has been awarded to Dr A. SALAM (B.A. 1948), formerly Fellow.

A Rotary Foundation Fellowship for study at a North American University during the academic year 1962-3 has been awarded to Mr G. B. KENNEDY (Matric. 1959).

The Edward Forbes Medal of the Zoological Society of London has been awarded to Dr R. A. HINDE (B.A. 1947), Fellow and Tutor.

The George Knight Clowes Memorial Prize has been awarded to Captain R. I. RAITT (B.A. 1957), The Gordon Highlanders.

Mr JOHN SARGENT (Matric. 1928) has had a work in the Royal Academy 1961, and two in the Paris Salon, for one of which he was awarded a silver medal; all three are marble reliefs of horses.

Mr J. T. KILLEN (Matric. 1959) has been elected a Junior Gulbenkian Research Fellow of Churchill College.

Mr S. A. ROCKSBOROUGH SMITH (Matric. 1960) has been awarded a minor exhibition by the Middle Temple.

#### *Ecclesiastical Appointments*

##### *Ordinations:*

The Rev. P. C. DODD (B.A. 1957), was ordained priest 24 September 1961, by the Bishop of Sheffield.

Mr R. H. C. SYMON (B.A. 1959), Mirfield College, was made deacon 29 September 1961, by the Bishop of Kensington, and licensed to the curacy of St Stephen with St John, Westminster.

The Rev. L. J. R. HALE (B.A. 1925), was ordained priest by the Bishop of Chester, 17 December 1961.

The Rev. J. R. SOUTHERN (B.A. 1928), rector of Holt, to be rector of Felbrigge with Metton and Sustead, Norfolk.

The Rev. M. L. COOPER (B.A. 1953), curate of Croydon, to be vicar of All Saints, Spring Park, Croydon, Surrey.

The Rev. D. T. SYKES (B.A. 1922), vicar of All Saints, Stoke Newington, to be publications secretary to the London Diocesan Fund.

The Rev. G. E. MARTINEAU (B.A. 1926), rector of St Columba, Edinburgh, to be Dean of Edinburgh.

The Rev. M. A. BENIANS (B.A. 1941), curate of Headstone, Hertfordshire, to be rector of Rackheath and vicar of Salhouse, Norfolk (in plurality).

The Rev. J. F. COLLINS (B.A. 1934), rector of Bromham, Wiltshire, to be vicar of Chiseldon, near Swindon.

The Rev. A. H. DENNEY (B.A. 1950), rector of Trimley St Martin, Essex, has been appointed research officer with the Children's Council of the Church of England Board of Education.

The Rev. W. G. A. GRIFFITH (B.A. 1921), vicar of St Columba, Scarborough, to be vicar of St Olave, York.

Mr F. T. WILLEY (B.A. 1933), M.P., has been appointed a member of the Commission set up by the Archbishops to consider the method of Crown appointments to bishoprics and other ecclesiastical offices.

Mr K. COSTELLO (B.A. 1947), in religion Brother WILFRID, headmaster of the De La Salle College, Sheffield, has been appointed Auxiliary Provincial of the English Province of the De La Salle Brothers.

##### *Resignations:*

The Rev. E. W. SCOTT (B.A. 1938), vicar of Midgham, Berkshire.

The Rev. J. A. H. SCUTT (B.A. 1913), perpetual curate of Tresco with Bryher, Scilly Islands.

#### *Academic Appointments*

Mr B. W. HARVEY (B.A. 1957) has been appointed assistant lecturer in law in the University of Birmingham.

Mr J. DURBIN (B.A. 1947) has been appointed Professor of Statistics at the London School of Economics, University of London, on the resignation of Dr M. G. KENDALL (B.A. 1929).

Mr F. THISTLETHWAITE (B.A. 1938), Fellow, has been appointed Vice-Chancellor of the University of East Anglia, Norwich.

Mr E. I. NEWMAN (B.A. 1957) has been appointed assistant lecturer in Botany at the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.

Dr C. W. JONES (Ph.D. 1947) has been appointed Professor of Mathematics as applied to Engineering in the Imperial College of Science and Technology, University of London.

Mr K. R. GILBERT (B.A. 1936) has been appointed Keeper of the Department of Mechanical and Civil Engineering at the Science Museum, South Kensington.

Dr L. M. YOUNG (Ph.D. 1947), senior lecturer in history in the University of Natal, has been appointed secretary to the Provisional Council of the University of East Africa.

Mr H. A. REE (B.A. 1936), Headmaster of Watford Grammar School since 1951, has been appointed Professor of Education in the new University of York.

Mr H. FAIRHURST (B.A. 1949), Deputy Librarian of the University College of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, has been appointed Librarian of the University of York from June 1962.

Dr P. A. PARSONS (Ph.D. 1958), Fellow, has been appointed Reader in Human Genetics in the University of Melbourne.

Dr M. G. PITMAN (Ph.D. 1959), Fellow, has been appointed lecturer in Botany in the University of Adelaide.

Mr R. ROSS (B.A. 1934) has been appointed Deputy Keeper of Botany, British Museum (Natural History).

Mr J. W. S. HEARLE (B.A. 1947) has been appointed Reader in Textile Technology in the Manchester College of Science and Technology, and in the University of Manchester, from October 1962.

Mr F. HARRIS-JONES (B.A. 1950) has been appointed secretary to the University of Hull Appointments Board.

Mr A. H. W. MACBEAN (B.A. 1940) has been appointed a senior lecturer at the College of Advanced Technology, Tripoli, Libya.

Sir JOHN COCKCROFT (B.A. 1924), Honorary Fellow, has been elected President of the British Association for the Advancement of Science for the Manchester meeting, 1962.

Dr M. L. ROSENHEIM (B.A. 1929), Professor of Medicine at University College Hospital Medical School, University of London, has been appointed a member of the Medical Research Council.

Dr R. E. ROBINSON (B.A. 1946), Fellow, has been appointed a member of a committee to advise the Secretary for Technical Co-operation on training facilities for administrative officers of overseas governments.

The Governor of Northern Ireland has nominated Mr J. T. REA (B.A. 1930), C.M.G., to be a member of the General Dental Council, in the room of Professor T. A. Sinclair, formerly Fellow, deceased.

Mr I. R. FRASER (B.A. 1940), master at Bristol Grammar School, has been appointed headmaster of Brentwood Junior School, Essex.

Mr A. D. D. MACCULLUM (B.A. 1937), headmaster of Christ College, Brecon, has been appointed headmaster of Epsom College.

Mr T. E. HARDING (Matric. 1960) has been appointed tutor for further education at the Vale of Catmose Village College, Oakham.

Mr D. B. SUTCLIFFE (B.A. 1956), assistant master at Gordons-toun, Elgin, has been appointed modern languages master and house master at St Donat's Castle, Glamorganshire, from September 1962.

#### *Legal Appointments*

On 21 November 1961, Mr A. Y. L. LEE (B.A. 1960) and Mr P. C. R. ROUNTREE (B.A. 1958) were called to the Bar by the Inner Temple, and Mr T. J. SHAW (B.A. 1960) by Gray's Inn.

In the examination for honours of candidates for admission on the Roll of Solicitors of the Supreme Court 1962, Mr H. W. A. THIRLWAY (B.A. 1958) was placed in the second class.

#### *Medical Appointments*

Mr M. W. LLOYD OWEN (B.A. 1929) has been appointed Honorary Surgeon to Her Majesty the Queen.

Mr J. F. HARRISON (B.A. 1953) has been elected a Member of the Royal College of Physicians.

#### *Public and Other Appointments*

Mr N. KERRUISH (B.A. 1948) has been appointed manager of the Engineering Mathematics Department of Associated Electrical Industries, Limited, of Rugby.

Mr A. H. J. MILLER (B.A. 1957) has been adopted as prospective Liberal candidate for Aylesbury.

Mr M. C. B. JOHNS (B.A. 1954), assistant District Engineer, Manchester, British Railways, has been appointed District Engineer, Derby (South).

Mr J. G. SWEETMAN (B.A. 1936) has been appointed chairman of Van den Berghs and Jurgens, Limited, manufacturers of margarine and cooking fats.

Mr D. HENRY (B.A. 1948) has been appointed head postmaster at Norwich.

Sir WALTER FLEMING COUTTS (Matric. 1935), formerly Chief Secretary of Kenya, has been appointed Governor of Uganda.

Brigadier JOHN CLEMOW (B.A. 1933) has been appointed engineering director of General Electric Company (Electronics), Ltd.

Mr J. L. JOLLANS (B.A. 1946) has been appointed geneticist to Messrs C. and T. Harris, Limited, Calne, Wiltshire.

Mr R. F. V. HEUSTON (Matric. 1946), Fellow of Pembroke College, Oxford, has been appointed editor of *The Oxford Magazine*.

Mr A. H. WILLIAMS (B.A. 1935), traffic assistant to the Divisional Traffic Manager for the Merseyside and North Wales Division, British Railways, has been appointed assistant divisional traffic manager, to serve at Liverpool.

Mr G. LORIMER (B.A. 1932), formerly of the Colonial Civil Service, Nigeria, has been appointed secretary of the Derby Diocesan Board of Finance.

Mr I. N. LANG (B.A. 1947), Service Organizer, B.B.C. European English Service, has been appointed Head of Service, B.B.C. Far Eastern Station, Singapore.

Mr R. R. GILCHRIST (B.A. 1945), works director of Tubes, Limited, Birmingham, has been elected chairman of the Education Committee of the Institution of Works Managers.

Mr A. C. MAHER (B.A. 1927) is Director of the Central Treaty Organization Agricultural Machinery and Soil Conservation Training Centre at Karaj, Persia.

### *Marriages*

DAVID JAMES LITTLE (Matric. 1959) to WENDY WILSON, daughter of P. D. Wilson, of Glusburn, Skipton, Yorkshire—on 26 August 1961, at St Andrew's Church, Kildwick.

JOHN PARKER (B.A. 1960) to ANNETTE DOCWRA, only daughter of Mr Docwra, of The Lee, Buckinghamshire—on 9 September 1961, at St John the Baptist, The Lee.

JOHN HERBERT GEORGE SAUNDERS (B.A. 1961) to FAY IVALL, of Duxford—on 30 September 1961, at St Peter's Church, Duxford.

JEREMY JAMES TREVELYAN STEPHENS (B.A. 1960) to JACQUELINE WILLIAMS, only daughter of Michael S. A. Williams, of The Garth, Monmouth—on 30 September 1961, at the Church of St Mary of the Assumption, Monmouth.

CHRISTOPHER HUGH KINGSNORTH MALTBY (B.A. 1950) to DIANA MARY HADFIELD, daughter of G. Hadfield, of Bryanston, Johannesburg—on 2 December 1961, at St Martins in the Veld, Dunkeld, Johannesburg.

DAVID ARTHUR GOULDEN (B.A. 1959) to EILEEN HILLARY, of Barnard Castle—on 27 October 1961, at St Helen's Church, Grindleford, Derbyshire.

LINTON HUMPHREY (B.A. 1957) to JUDITH WEBBER—on 27 December 1961, at Tehran.

BRIAN RICHARD BONNER-DAVIS (B.A. 1961) to VALERIE KAYE BRANSON, only daughter of Flight Lieutenant R. A. Branson, R.A.F.—on 14 July 1961, at the parish church, Exton, Rutland.

WILLIAM HERBERT CARTER (B.A. 1911) to Mrs ANITA RIMMER, of Formby, Lancashire—on 2 August 1961, in St John's College Chapel.

JOHN PAUL HOLLAND KENDALL (B.A. 1960) to MARION KIDDY, daughter of L. G. Kiddy, of Cambridge—August 1961, at Grantchester Parish Church.

ROGER PHILIP LAURENCE CLARKE (B.A. 1960) to ROSEMARY VIVIEN HARE, daughter of Captain R. G. W. Hare, of Aghern, Conna, Co. Cork—on 19 August 1961, at Great St Mary's Church, Cambridge.

THOMAS GEOFFREY CURREY (B.A. 1958) to EILA ANNA ESMERALDA EASEY, daughter of Edward Easey, of Hall Farm, Brent Eleigh, Suffolk—on 5 August 1961, at St Mary's Church, Brent Eleigh.

DAVID WILLIAM ERNEST LEE (B.A. 1961) to ANN COOPER, only daughter of H. W. Cooper, of Haywards Heath, Sussex—on 5 August 1961, at Wesley Church, Cambridge.

BRIAN PETER TONG (B.A. 1959) to JANET MARY CREASEY, only daughter of W. S. Creasey, of Isleworth—on 12 August 1961, at the Church of St Francis of Assisi, Isleworth.

PETER NICHOLLS (B.A. 1956), Fellow, to FRED A JOY JOHNSON, daughter of Frederick Johnson—on 14 October 1961, at the Shire Hall, Cambridge.

WILLIAM JOHN ALLDAY (B.A. 1957) to JOAN SHEARD, only daughter of George Sheard, of Coaticook, Quebec—on 3 March 1962, at Christ Church Cathedral, Montreal.

WILLIAM IAN LIDDELL (B.A. 1960) to WENDY ANNE KENNY, younger daughter of D. P. Kenny, of Wimbledon—on 3 March 1962, at the Church of the Sacred Heart, Wimbledon.

JULIAN ASTBURY (B.A. 1961) to BARBARA ANNE BARTER, elder daughter of James Barter, of Thorpe le Soken, Essex.

JOHN GILES DUNKERLEY SHAW (B.A. 1955) to DIONE PATRICIA CROSTHWAITE ELLISON, elder daughter of Mervyn Ellison, of Dunsink Observatory, Dublin—on 3 March 1962, at St George's, Hanover Square, London.

PETER JOHN PAPALOIZOU (B.A. 1959) to CAROLINE BEATRICE MEDAWAR, eldest daughter of Professor P. B. Medawar, of University College, London—on 23 February 1962, in Philadelphia.

DAVID MICHAEL BLACKBURN (B.A. 1959) to LOUISE JOY COURTS on 11 January 1962, at the Spanish and Portuguese Synagogue, Maida Vale, London, W.9.

ADAM KENDON (B.A. 1955) to MARGARET PAXSON RHOADS, daughter of Dr Jonathan Evans Rhoads—on 28 December 1961, at Germantown Friends Meeting House, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

### *Deaths*

FREDERICK LEWIS TAYLOR (B.A. 1914), M.C., in religion The Right Rev. Adrian Taylor, headmaster of St Augustine's Abbey

School, Ramsgate, from 1924 to 1934, and Abbot of St Augustine's Abbey from 1934 to 1954, died at Cheam, 31 July 1961, aged 69.

ALFRED HOWARD BLISS (B.A. 1921), formerly a Civil Servant, in the Ministry of National Insurance, died 6 May 1961, aged 62.

FRANCIS JOHN CUMMINS (B.A. 1920), a master at Bedford School from 1926, died 24 November 1960, aged 65.

GEORGE LANSDELL JARRATT (B.A. 1903), rector of Thornbury, Devon, from 1930 to 1950, died at Bristol, 11 September 1961, aged 79.

PHINEAS QUASS (B.A. 1913), O.B.E., Q.C., Benchet of the Inner Temple, died 28 September 1961, aged 70.

ERNEST ALBERT TYLER (B.A. 1897), for many years head of the Chemistry department of Swansea Technical College, died 5 April 1961, aged 88.

THOMAS ALAN SINCLAIR (B.A. 1922), sometime Fellow, Professor of Greek, Queen's University, Belfast, died 10 October 1961, aged 62.

CHARLES EDWARD SIDEBOTHAM (B.A. 1902), vicar of Leintwardine, Herefordshire, from 1931 to 1948, died 13 October 1961, aged 82.

BRIAN LAIDLAW GOODLET (B.A. 1932), O.B.E., managing director of the Brush Electrical Engineering Company, Limited, died at Quorn, Leicestershire, 27 October 1961, aged 58. He was Professor of Electrical Engineering at the University of Cape Town from 1937 to 1950, and deputy chief engineer at Harwell Atomic Energy Research Establishment from 1950 to 1956.

EDWARD MCKENZIE TAYLOR (Ph.D. 1927), C.I.E., M.B.E., University Lecturer in Agricultural Chemistry at Cambridge from 1926 to 1930, Director of the Irrigation Research Institute, Punjab, from 1930 to 1944, Director of Military Engineer Research, Lahore, from 1941 to 1952 and since then agronomist to Rotary Hoes, Limited, died at Basildon, Essex, 17 October 1961, aged 72.

ARTHUR VERNON STOCKS (B.A. 1910), M.B., formerly a divisional medical officer under the Lancashire County Council, died at Altrincham, 25 September, aged 73.

WILLIAM LUMB (B.A. 1910), formerly modern languages master at King Edward's School, Aston, Birmingham, died at Worthing 7 November 1961, aged 75.

WYNN POWELL WHELDON (B.A. 1903), K.B.E., D.S.O., permanent secretary of the Welsh Department of the Board of Education from 1933 to 1945, died at Rhyl, North Wales, 10 November 1961, aged 81.

PETER GREEN (B.A. 1893), rector of St Philip, Salford, from 1911 to 1951, and canon residentiary of Manchester from 1911 to 1956, died at Hindhead, 17 November 1961, aged 90.

ROBERT AGAR CHADWICK (B.A. 1899), LL.M., solicitor, died at Leeds, 18 November 1961, aged 84.

ARTHUR HINTON READ (B.A. 1946), lecturer in mathematics in the University of St Andrew's, was killed in a climbing accident near Glencoe, 2 December 1961, aged 41.

GEOFFREY RICHARD EDWARDS (B.A. 1913), secretary of the Royal Society of Medicine from 1925 to 1951, died at Aldeburgh, 10 December 1961, aged 70.

THOMAS HENRY GOSYWYCK SHORE (B.A. 1909), M.D., formerly physician to the South Devon and East Cornwall Hospital, died at Bournemouth, 17 November 1961, aged 74.

ALLAN BERTRAM FIELD (B.A. 1899), Professor of Mechanical Engineering in the University of Manchester from 1914 to 1917, and consulting engineer to Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Engineering Company from 1920 to 1943, died at Newbury, Berkshire, 1 January 1962, aged 86.

STUART GORDON BLACK (B.A. 1920), Professional photographer, died at Newton Abbot, Devon, 20 December 1961, aged 71.

JOHN BRUCE IRVING (B.A. 1899), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., formerly in medical practice at Dawlish, Devon, died at Northampton, 6 December 1961, aged 84.

CLAUDE BLAKESLEY LANCELOT YEARSLEY (Matric. 1903), formerly choral student of the College, theatrical producer, composer and music publisher, died at Gibraltar, 31 December 1961, aged 76.

HENRY PRESTON VAUGHAN NUNN (B.A. 1899), founder of the Nunn Exhibition in the College, lecturer at St Aidan's College, Birkenhead, from 1906 to 1909, author of works on New Testament Greek, died at Stockport, Cheshire, 5 January 1962, aged 85.

JOHN HOWARD ADENEY (B.A. 1892), formerly British chaplain at Bucharest, and missionary with the Church Mission to the Jews, died at Bedford, 13 January 1962, aged 92.

JAMES EDWARD HATHORN WOOD (B.A. 1913), rector of Knipton with Harston, Leicestershire, since 1936, died 11 January 1962, aged 70.

ARTHUR CHARLES COPLEY (B.A. 1923), F.R.C.S., died at Durban, Natal, in November 1961, aged 59.

DONALD KINGDON (B.A. 1905), knight, Q.C., successively Attorney-General of Uganda, the Gold Coast and Nigeria, and Chief Justice of Nigeria, died during the Carol Service at Eastbourne College, 17 December 1961, aged 78.

CHARLES POLLARD (B.A. 1896), Methodist Minister, for twenty years a missionary in South India, died at Watford in February 1962, aged 86.

FRANCIS WILLIAM MARRS (B.A. 1902), formerly of the Indian Educational Service, died 10 February 1962, aged 81.

WILFRED HENRY WALLER ATTLEE (B.A. 1897), M.D., formerly in medical practice at Eton, died at Dartmouth, Devon, 27 February 1962, aged 85.

PERCY JAMES LEWIS (B.A. 1906), O.B.E., master at Malvern College from 1907—1914, and latterly a farmer at Bremersdorp, Swaziland, died in Natal, 17 February 1962, aged 77.

SIDNEY HILL PHILLIPS (B.A. 1903), C.B., Principal Assistant Secretary to the Admiralty from 1936 to 1952, died at Wadebridge, Cornwall, 28 February 1962, aged 79.

GEORGE FREDERICK DRYSDALE (B.A. 1905), perpetual curate of Moreton Valence, Gloucestershire, from 1918 to 1955, died at Hereford, 3 March 1962, aged 82.

SIDNEY WALLIS NEWLING (B.A. 1894), died 2 March 1962, aged 89.

EDWARD GORDON WHITLEY (B.A. 1922), principal of the firm Greenwood, Whitley and Company, Limited, woolcombers, of Bradford, died 27 August 1961, aged 59.

JOHN VICTOR SPARKS (B.A. 1918), consultant radiologist, of Bath, died 14 March 1962, aged 64.

REGINALD ARTHUR WARTERS (B.A. 1911), late of the Indian Medical Service, died 16 March 1962, aged 71.

WILFRID ERNEST PALMER (B.A. 1918), died in London, 23 March 1962, aged 57.

# College Notes

## *Honours List*

Birthday Honours, June 1962:

K.B.E.: FREDERICK WILLIAM GEORGE WHITE (Ph.D. 1934), chairman of the Commonwealth of Australia Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation.

C.M.G.: GEOFFREY HOWARD HERRIDGE (B.A. 1926), managing director of the Iraq Petroleum Company, Limited.

C.B.E.: KENNETH ADAM (B.A. 1929), director of television broadcasting, B.B.C.

C.B.E.: RONALD GEORGE HENRY WATTS (B.A. 1935), H.M. Consul-General, Osaka, Japan.

## *Honorary Degrees*

Honorary degrees have been conferred on members of the College as follow:

3 May 1962, LL.D. of the University of Exeter, Mr A. P. STEELE-PERKINS (B.A. 1930), Mayor of Exeter;

14 June, D.D. of the University of Cambridge, The Most Rev. F. D. COGGAN (B.A. 1931), Lord Archbishop of York;

27 June, D.Sc. of the University of Oxford, Sir FREDERIC BARTLETT (B.A. 1915), Fellow;

July, D.D. of the University of Wales, at Swansea, Dr T. H. ROBINSON (B.A. 1903), formerly Professor of Semitic Languages at University College, Cardiff.

## *Elected into Fellowships*

At the Annual Election, May 1962:

ROGER FRANCIS GRIFFIN (B.A. 1957); DEREK ALBERT WILLOUGHBY (Ph.D. 1961); MICHAEL RICHARD AYERS (B.A. 1958); JOHNSON ROBIN CANN (B.A. 1959).

From 1 October 1962:

Mr H. S. L. HARRIS (B.A. 1941), University Lecturer in Engineering.

Mr M. G. COOPER (B.A. 1948), University Lecturer in Engineering.

Mr A. C. CROOK (Trinity Hall M.A. 1962), chief architect in the University Estate Management Service.

Professor J. H. FRANKLIN, Pitt Professor of American History and Institutions for 1962-3.

Professor G. BARRACLOUGH (incorporated M.A. 1933), formerly Fellow, Stevenson Research Professor of International History at the London School of Economics, has been re-elected into a Fellowship from 1 October 1962.

#### *University Awards*

A. C. RENFREW (B.A. 1961): Studentship at the British School of Archaeology at Athens; and a grant from the Ridgeway Venn Travel Fund.

S. W. SYKES (B.A. 1961): Joseph Hodges Choate Memorial Fellowship at Harvard University.

M. J. S. HODGE (B.A. 1962): Arnold Gerstenberg Studentship.

J. MILLER (B.A. 1962): Sandys Studentship.

G. A. REID (B.A. 1962): W. A. Meek Scholarship.

P. A. STRITTMATTER (B.A. 1961): Amy Mary Preston Read Scholarship.

I. D. BENT (B.A. 1961): Allen Scholarship; and William Barclay Squire Prize in musical palaeography.

S. J. P. WATERS (B.A. 1962): Frank Smart Studentship in Botany.

N. F. LARGE (B.A. 1962): Philip Lake Prize for Physiography.

R. E. EMMERICK (B.A. 1961): Bhaonagar Medal, and Brotherton Prize for Sanskrit.

A. J. LAIT (Matric. 1960): Rex Moir Prize in Engineering.

S. JUMSAI (B.A. 1961): Grant from the Brancusi Travel Fund.

C. R. E. TITLEY (B.A. 1962): Grant from the Tennant Fund for study in Norway.

#### *Other Fellowships, Prizes, Awards, etc.*

Dr B. A. CROSS (B.A. 1949), University Lecturer in Veterinary Anatomy, has been elected into a Fellowship in Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.

Mr R. W. LARDNER (B.A. 1959) has been elected into a Research Fellowship at Peterhouse.

Mr R. HYAM (B.A. 1959) has been elected into a Research Fellowship in Magdalene College.

Dr I. D. MUIR (B.A. 1947), University Lecturer in mineralogy and petrology has been elected into a Fellowship and College Lectureship in Selwyn College.

Mr D. H. V. BROGAN (B.A. 1959) has been elected into a Harkness Fellowship of the Commonwealth for American politics; and Mr D. S. GLASS (Matric. 1959) for organic chemistry.

Dr W. O. CHADWICK (B.A. 1939), Master of Selwyn College, has been elected a Fellow of the British Academy.

Sir HUGH CASSON (B.A. 1932), architect, has been elected an Associate of the Royal Academy.

Mr K. FEARNSIDE (B.A. 1940) has been elected a Fellow of the Royal Aeronautical Society.

The Carnegie Institution of Washington has awarded the Grove Karl Gilbert Award to Sir HAROLD JEFFREYS (B.A. 1913), Fellow, to assist work in the improvement of seismological travel times.

Dr L. S. B. LEAKEY (B.A. 1926), formerly Fellow, has been awarded a Viking Medal by the Wenner-Gren Foundation, Royal Anthropological Institute.

Mr JOHN SARGENT (Matric. 1928) has had three marble reliefs of horses accepted for the Paris Salon 1962, and has been awarded a *Medaille d'or*.

Mr K. A. USHERWOOD (B.A. 1925) has been elected President of the Institute of Actuaries for the years 1962-4.

Mr E. ROXBURGH (Matric. 1961) has received an award for composition in music from the Lili Boulanger Memorial Fund of Boston, U.S.A.

#### *University and Other Appointments*

Dr P. A. G. SCHEUER (B.A. 1951), formerly Fellow, to be an Assistant Director of Research in Physics.

Mr J. R. BAMBROUGH (B.A. 1948), Fellow, to be a University Lecturer in Classics.

Dr M. J. P. CANNY (B.A. 1952) and Dr S. M. WALTERS (B.A. 1951), formerly Fellow, to be University Lecturers in Botany.

Mr P. BOYDE (B.A. 1956) to be a University Assistant Lecturer in Italian.

Mr D. R. STODDART (B.A. 1959) to be a University Demonstrator in Geography.

Mr S. G. FLEET (B.A. 1958) to be a University Demonstrator in Mineralogy and Petrology.

Dr F. SMITHIES (B.A. 1933) to be Reader in Functional Analysis.

Mr G. S. HANKINSON (B.A. 1960) to be an Administrative Assistant in the office of the General Board.

Dr D. W. J. CRUICKSHANK (B.A. 1949), formerly Fellow, has been appointed Joseph Black Professor of Chemistry in the University of Glasgow, a new chair.

Mr I. P. WATT (B.A. 1938), formerly Fellow, Professor of English in the University of California (Berkeley), has been appointed Professor of English Literature and Dean of the School of English Studies in the University of East Anglia.

Dr G. G. HALL (Ph.D. 1951), formerly Fellow, lecturer in mathematics at the Imperial College of Science and Technology, London, has been elected Professor of Applied Mathematics in the University of Nottingham.

Mr J. F. LIVELY (B.A. 1953) has been appointed lecturer in politics in the University of Sussex.



Mr P. F. WILLIAMS (B.A. 1958), Mus.B., has been appointed a lecturer in music in the University of Edinburgh.

Dr RUDOLF PEIERLS (M.A. 1936), Professor of Mathematical Physics in the University of Birmingham, has been elected Wykeham Professor of Physics in the University of Oxford from 1 October 1963.

Mr J. H. M. SALMON (M.Litt. 1957) is now Professor of History in the University of New South Wales.

Dr T. C. WHITMORE (B.A. 1956), formerly Fellow, lecturer in botany in the University of Southampton, has been appointed botanist to the Forestry Department, British Solomon Islands.

Mr F. S. MARSHALL (B.A. 1944), senior physics master at St Alban's School, has been appointed headmaster of the science department of the Royal Belfast Academical Institution.

Mr T. K. VIVIAN (B.A. 1948), a master at Rugby School, has been appointed headmaster of Lucton School, Herefordshire.

Mr F. S. CHAPMAN (B.A. 1929), formerly headmaster of St Andrew's College, Grahamstown, South Africa, has been appointed Warden of the British Pestalozzi College at Sedlescombe, near Battle, Sussex.

Mr R. B. BARNES (B.A. 1958), music master at Calne Bentley Grammar School, Wiltshire, has been appointed music master at Harlow comprehensive School; he is succeeded by Mr D. B. PRICE (B.A. 1961).

Mr K. W. BLYTH (B.A. 1957), lately of the National Institute of Industrial Psychology, has been appointed assistant to the Director of the Nuffield Foundation.

Mr B. M. STROUTS (B.A. 1931), Deputy General Manager, Nyasaland Railways Limited, and Trans-Zambesia Railway Company, Limited, has been appointed General Manager.

Mr R. L. MIALI (B.A. 1936), formerly the British Broadcasting Corporation's chief correspondent in Washington, has been appointed to assist the director of television in work concerned with the development of the television service.

Mr J. B. MILLAR (B.A. 1930) has been appointed Scottish Programme Head of the British Broadcasting Corporation.

#### *Ecclesiastical Appointments*

The Rev. E. M. B. LOFT (B.A. 1949), vicar of Allonby with West Newton, Cumberland, to be vicar of Fillongley, Warwickshire.

The Rev. G. G. CARNELL (B.A. 1940), rector of Isham, Northamptonshire, has been appointed Director of Ordination Training in the diocese of Peterborough.

The Right Rev. F. H. MONCREIFF (B.A. 1927), Bishop of Glasgow and Galloway, has been elected Primus of the Episcopal Church in Scotland.

The Rev. P. N. CHALLENGER (B.A. 1957), curate of Busbury, Wolverhampton, to be vicar of Horsley Woodhouse, Derbyshire.

*Ordinations*, 17 June 1962:

#### *Priest*

The Rev. J. M. BROTHERTON (B.A. 1959), by the Bishop of London.

The Rev. D. W. GOULD (B.A. 1959), by the Archbishop of York.

The Rev. B. E. KERLEY (B.A. 1957), by the Archbishop of Canterbury.

The Rev. M. A. OAKLEY (B.A. 1959), by the Bishop of Rochester.

The Rev. J. T. SPENCE (B.A. 1959), by the Bishop of Coventry.

#### *Deacon*

Mr P. FISK (B.A. 1960), Wells Theological College by the Bishop of St Edmundsbury and Ipswich, to Holy Trinity, Ipswich.

Mr A. A. MACINTOSH (B.A. 1959), Ridley Hall, by the Bishop of Lincoln, to South Ormsby, Lincolnshire.

#### *Medical and Legal Appointments*

Mr M. K. TOWERS (B.A. 1943), M.R.C.P., has been appointed consultant in cardiometrics, Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, London.

The following members of the College have been elected Fellows of the Royal College of Physicians: Mr F. S. JACKSON (B.A. 1936), Dr L. S. PENROSE (B.A. 1921) and Dr JOHN VALLANCE-OWEN (B.A. 1942).

Mr R. G. GIBSON (B.A. 1932), O.B.E., has been admitted to the Council of the Royal College of Surgeons as a general practice representative.

Mr W. H. GRIFFITHS (B.A. 1948), of the Inner Temple, barrister at law, has been appointed Recorder of the Borough of Margate.

Sir JOHN MEGAW (B.A. 1931), Judge of the High Court, has been appointed Chairman of the Restrictive Practices Court.

A Duke of Edinburgh Entrance Scholarship at the Inner Temple has been awarded to Mr C. B. HERTZOG (B.A. 1960).

#### *Marriages*

JOHN CHARLES ALLDAY MOUSLEY (Matric. 1950) to ALDA MARY SHEWELL—on 16 June 1962, at St Andrew's Church, Ashburton, Devon.

STEPHEN THESIGER WILLIAMS (B.A. 1959) to DIANA DODD, eldest daughter of E. J. DODD, of Weston, Berkshire—on 12 May 1962, at Welford Church, Berkshire.

JOHN HAMPDEN HYATT (B.A. 1952) to CYNTHIA MARY STEVENSON, daughter of B. P. Stevenson, of Auckland, New Zealand—on 19 May 1962, at St Leonard's Church, Flamstead, Hertfordshire.

PETER EVAN BRUTTON FORD (B.A. 1954) to ELIZABETH DAY, only daughter of Commander Edward Day, of Winchester—on 28 July 1962, at St Bartholomew, Hyde, Winchester.

RONALD MIDGLEY NEDDERMAN (B.A. 1956) to SUSAN WELLER, only daughter of E. P. Weller, Bursar of Gonville and Caius College—on 28 March 1962, at Cambridge.

DAVID SYDNEY ROWE-BEDDOE (B.A. 1961) to MALINDA ELIZABETH COLLISON, daughter of Thomas F. Collison, of Mill Valley, California—on 31 March 1962, at Llandaff Cathedral.

JOHN ALISTER DAVIDSON (B.A. 1954) to MARILYN MENZIES ANDERSON, daughter of Lady Menzies Anderson—on 14 April 1962, at New Kilpatrick Parish Church, Bearsden, Dumbarton-shire.

STEPHEN EDWARD REID (B.A. 1961) to WENDY ANN CADWALLADER, only daughter of W. D. Cadwallader, of Birmingham—on 5 April 1962 at Elmwood Congregational Church, Hamstead Hill, Birmingham.

WILLIAM HUGH BEAUMONT (B.A. 1947) to ELIZABETH CUTTS, only daughter of Alfred Cutts, of Stratford upon Avon—on 28 April 1962, at the Church of St Helen, Stratford upon Avon.

BERNARD GRANT CAMPBELL (B.A. 1953) to MARGARET WENDY CHRISTIE—on 10 May 1962, in Cambridge.

ROGER EDWARD BOURNE (B.A. 1959) to SUSAN CALLANDER, daughter of T. E. Callander, of Coulsdon, Surrey—on 11 August 1962, in the College Chapel.

#### *Deaths*

GEORGE LINDSAY RITCHIE (B.A. 1913), M.C., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Scots Fusiliers, died 24 March 1962, aged 73.

HERBERT THOMAS HOLMES (B.A. 1896), formerly H.M. Inspector of Schools, died at Reigate, 31 March 1962, aged 86.

HERBERT LOVELL CLARKE (B.A. 1904), Archdeacon of Leeds from 1940 to 1950, died at Swindon, 4 April 1962, aged 80. His father, HENRY LOWTHER CLARKE (B.A. 1874), his uncle, JOHN CLARKE (B.A. 1870) and his grandfather, WILLIAM CLARKE (B.A. 1829) were members of the College; and he is the father of DENIS LOWTHER LOVELL CLARKE (B.A. 1938).

PENRY MALCOLM WYKEHAM WILLIAMS (B.A. 1911) died at Redhill, 18 April 1962, aged 72.

ROBERT SHILLITO DOWER (B.A. 1895), iron merchant, died at Burley in Wharfedale, 14 April 1962, aged 91. He was the father of JOHN GORDON DOWER (B.A. 1923) and the grandfather of MICHAEL SHILLITO TREVELYAN DOWER (B.A. 1957) and of ROBERT CHARLES PHILIPS DOWER (B.A. 1961).

GEORGE NOEL LANKESTER HALL (B.A. 1913), Bishop of Chota Nagpur from 1936 to 1957, died at Dormans, Surrey, 12 May 1962, aged 70.

JOHN STERNDAL-BENNETT (B.A. 1906), Lieutenant-Colonel, Indian Army, O.B.E., J.P., died at Waterinbury, Kent, 6 June 1962, aged 82.

WILLIAM ROBERT STANLEY PRESCOTT (B.A. 1934), barrister at law, Member of Parliament for the Darwen division of Lancashire from 1943 to 1950, died in London, 6 June 1962, aged 50.

EDWARD CECIL COSGROVE (B.A. 1923), physician to the Royal Hospital, Buxton, died at Buxton, 22 May 1962, aged 59.

JOHN ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL ROBERTSON (B.A. 1934), C.B., under-secretary, H.M. Treasury, died at Hampstead, 27 May 1962, aged 49.

GERALD LITTLEBOY (B.A. 1921), headmaster of Sidcot School, Somerset, from 1934, died at Oxshott, June 1962, aged 65.

JOHN DAVID HENRY PATCH (B.A. 1894), rector of Ashill, Ilminster, Somerset, from 1935 to 1953, died at Newton Abbot, Devon, 30 May 1962, aged 89.

ROBERT FREEMAN PEARCE (B.A. 1897), formerly a Missionary in India and vicar of Rodmersham, Kent, from 1936 to 1939, died 6 March 1962, aged 85.

ISAAC ERNEST JONES (B.A. 1919), for many years secretary of the National Federation of Building Trades Employers, died at St Albans, 27 July 1962, aged 68.

ERIC LESLIE VIVIAN THOMAS (B.A. 1921), solicitor, of Penzance, died 6 July 1962, aged 62.

WILLIAM KNIGHTLEY-SMITH (B.A. 1955), of the Eagle Star Insurance Company, died suddenly at Edinburgh, 31 July 1962, aged 30. At Cambridge he won blues for cricket and association football.

WALTER HARRY HARDING (B.A. 1909), vicar of North Leigh, Oxfordshire, from 1948, died at the Vicarage, 2 August 1962, aged 75.

EDWARD OWEN PRETHEROE (B.A. 1920), M.C., Q.C., formerly of the Colonial Legal Service, serving successively in Nigeria, British Guiana and Malaya, died in London, 4 August 1962, aged 66.

DAVID IAN THOMAS (B.A. 1946), died at Tenby, 9 August 1962, aged 37.

# College Notes

## *Honours List*

New Year Honours, 1963:

Knight Bachelor: HAROLD GEORGE SANDERS (B.A. 1920), formerly Fellow, chief scientific adviser, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food.

K.C.M.G.: HERBERT STANLEY MARCHANT (B.A. 1928), H.M. Ambassador in Havana.

C.M.G.: PATRICK LOFTUS BUSHE-FOX (B.A. 1928), legal Counsellor, H.M. Foreign Office.

C.B.E.: FRANK YATES (B.A. 1924), head of statistics department, Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, Hertfordshire.

## *Fellowship*

Mr J. A. CHARLES (M.A. 1961), University Lecturer in Metallurgy.

## *College Appointments*

Mr CHARLES has been appointed Junior Bursar, and Dr Z. A. SILBERSTON (B.A. 1943), Fellow, has been appointed Tutorial Bursar.

## *University Awards*

Broodbank Fellowship for research in the principles and practice of Food Preservation: T. SOLOMOS (Matric. 1959).

Adam Smith Prize: M. V. HAWTIN (Matric. 1960).

Pitt Scholarship, Henry Arthur Thomas Scholarship and the Hallam Prize: J. DIGGLE (Matric. 1962).

Browne Scholarship and Henry Arthur Thomas Scholarship: A. H. JACKSON (Matric. 1961).

David Richards Travel Scholarships: D. BOTTING (Matric. 1961), M. A. CARSON (Matric. 1961) and R. S. DILLEY (Matric. 1961).

Henry Arthur Thomas Travel Exhibitions: J. M. BREARLEY (Matric. 1960), B. C. COLLYER (Matric. 1961), A. S. GRATWICK (Matric. 1961), J. K. HART (Matric. 1961), A. H. JACKSON (Matric. 1961) and R. J. LING (Matric. 1961).

## *University Appointments*

M. V. POSNER (M.A. *incorp.* 1957): University Lecturer in Economics.

R. R. THORPE (B.A. 1947): Electronic Design Engineer in the Department of Engineering.

G. W. OSBALDISTON (Matric. 1960): University Demonstrator in the Department of Veterinary Clinical Studies.

*Other Fellowships, Prizes, etc.*

Dr P. A. G. SCHEUER (B.A. 1951), formerly Fellow, has been elected into a stipendiary Fellowship in Peterhouse.

Dr T. W. WORMELL (B.A. 1925), University Lecturer in Physics, Mr G. M. BLACKBURN (B.A. 1956), University Demonstrator in Organic Chemistry, and Dr S. G. FLEET (B.A. 1958), University Demonstrator in Mineralogy and Petrology, have been elected Fellows of Fitzwilliam House.

The Hallett Prize of the Royal College of Surgeons has been awarded to Mr JOHN HERMON TAYLOR (B.A. 1957).

The Henry Bryant Bigelow Medal of the United States Oceanographic Institution has been awarded to Dr J. C. SWALLOW (B.A. 1945), of the National Institute of Oceanography.

The first prize in the men singers section of the eleventh International Music Competition at Munich has been awarded to Mr K. J. BOWEN (B.A. 1955), formerly choral student of the College.

The Nobel Prize for Medicine for 1962 has been awarded (jointly with two others) to Dr M. H. F. WILKINS (B.A. 1938), F.R.S., deputy director of the Medical Research Council's biophysics research unit at King's College, London.

Mr A. A. A. FYZEE (B.A. 1925) has been appointed by the United Kingdom Scholarship Commission to a Commonwealth visiting Fellowship, tenable at St John's College, Cambridge, for the year 1962-63.

Mr J. P. A. DEUTSCH (B.A. 1958), of London Transport, has been elected to a fellowship offered by International Business Machines, Limited; he will work at Oxford.

The Raikes Gold Medal of the South African Chemical Institute has been awarded to Mr P. C. HAARHOFF (Matric. 1961).

The Students' Medal and Prize of the Institute of Fuel has been awarded to Mr C. S. MENCE (B.A. 1962).

The Vega Medal of the Swedish Society of Anthropology and Geography has been awarded to Dr L. S. B. LEAKEY (B.A. 1926), formerly Fellow.

*Other Appointments*

Dr A. J. MCCOMB (Ph.D. 1962) has been appointed lecturer in Botany in the University of Western Australia.

Dr R. K. MORTON (Ph.D. 1953), Waite Professor of Agricultural Chemistry, University of Adelaide, has been appointed Professor of Biochemistry in the same University.

Mr P. W. MUSGRAVE (B.A. 1949) has been appointed Lecturer in Education at Homerton College, Cambridge.

Mr P. T. HAMMOND (B.A. 1959) has been appointed lecturer in History at Auckland University, New Zealand.

Dr A. R. BERGSTROM (Ph.D. 1955), associate professor of Economics in the University of Auckland, New Zealand, has been appointed Reader in Economics at the London School of Economics.

Mr R. E. C. JOHNSON (B.A. 1934), Under-Secretary, has been appointed Secretary of the Scottish Home and Health Department.

Mr J. H. MCK. KELLS (B.A. 1936) lecturer in Latin and Greek in University College, London, has been given the title of Reader in Greek and Latin in the University of London.

Mr FRED KIDD (B.A. 1941) has been appointed senior lecturer in Chemistry at the Scottish Woollen Technical College, Galashiels.

Group Captain P. H. BALDWIN (B.A. 1939), O.B.E., R.A.F., has been appointed Air Attaché in Madrid and Lisbon.

Mr D. D. BOLT (LL.B. 1958) has been appointed Senior Resident Magistrate, Nyasaland.

Mr J. L. DIXON (B.A. 1952), late of the Colonial Survey Service, Uganda, has been appointed administrative secretary to the (Anglican) Church of the Province of Uganda, Rwanda and Burundi.

Mr ALAN JONES (B.A. 1955), now of Balliol College and lecturer in Islamic Studies in the University of Oxford, has been seconded for the academic year 1962-63 as principal instructor at the Middle East Centre for Arab Studies, Shemlan, Lebanon.

Dr J. NUTTALL (B.A. 1957), Fellow, has received an appointment in the Research Laboratory of R.C.A. Victor, Limited, Montreal, Canada.

Mr D. M. CLEARY (B.A. 1930), head of the Western and Middle East Department of the Commonwealth Relations Office, has been appointed British Deputy High Commissioner in Cyprus.

Dr S. C. CURRAN (Ph.D. 1941), F.R.S., principal of the Royal College of Science and Technology of Glasgow, has been appointed Chairman of the Advisory Committee on Medical Records of the Secretary of State for Scotland. The Minister for Science has appointed him a member of the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research.

Mr C. F. CARTER (B.A. 1944), Stanley Jevons Professor of Political Economy in the University of Manchester, has been

appointed the first Vice-Chancellor of the University of the North West at Lancaster.

Mr H. J. DOYLE (B.A. 1937) has been appointed the first headmaster of the new Rivermead Secondary School, Kingston, Surrey.

Mr F. R. F. L. WENTWORTH (B.A. 1954) has been appointed transport controller of the Schweppes group of companies.

Mr J. D. KUIPERS (B.A. 1938), chairman of the Royal De Betuwe Company, Limited, of Tiel, Holland, has been appointed to the economic and social committee of the European Economic Community and Euratom.

Mr J. S. SNOWDEN (B.A. 1923), Recorder of Scarborough, has been appointed chairman of the Agricultural Land Tribunal for the Yorkshire and Lancashire Area.

Mr E. O. T. BLANFORD (B.A. 1935), acting general manager of Joy-Sullivan, Limited, makers of mining machinery, of Greenock, has been appointed a director of the firm.

Mr J. M. DONALD (B.A. 1939), managing director of Gala Appliances Pty., of Melbourne, has returned to England as sales director of the parent company, A.E.I.-Hotpoint, Limited.

Dr J. S. PESMAZOGLU (Ph.D. 1949) has been appointed Deputy Director of the Bank of Greece.

#### *Ecclesiastical Appointments, etc.*

The Rev. B. G. W. CRAMP (B.A. 1950, from Pembroke), formerly chaplain of the College, rector of St Wilfrid, Newton Heath, Manchester, to be Manchester Diocesan Youth Officer.

The Rev. J. R. M. JOHNSTONE (B.A. 1929), vicar of St John the Baptist, Greenhill, Harrow, to be vicar of Ashton Keynes with Leigh, Swindon, Wiltshire.

The Rev. C. E. DUNANT (B.A. 1934), chaplain of the community of Vienna with Prague and Budapest, to be vicar of Holy Trinity, North Shields.

The Rev. P. E. C. HAYMAN (B.A. 1937), chaplain of Marlborough College, to be vicar of Rogate and rector of Terwick, Sussex, in plurality.

The Rev. P. N. H. PALMER (B.A. 1924), rector of Great Oakley, Essex, to be an Honorary Canon of Chelmsford Cathedral.

#### *Retirements*

The Rev. E. J. TOASE (B.A. 1911), rector of Ashill, Thetford, Norfolk, since 1941.

*Ordinations*, Michaelmas 1962:

#### *Deacon*

Mr A. F. L. COLSON (B.A. 1943), Tyndale Hall, by the Bishop of Oxford, to St Paul, Slough;

Mr T. W. GUNTER (B.A. 1962), Ridley Hall, by the Archbishop of York, to Beverley Minster;

Mr P. V. J. LLOYD (B.A. 1960), Ridley Hall, by the Bishop of Bath and Wells, in St Nicholas, Radstock, to Keynsham, Somerset.

#### *Priest*

The Rev. R. H. C. SYMON (B.A. 1959) by the Bishop of London. Advent, 1962:

#### *Deacon*

Mr J. M. TARRANT (B.A. 1959), Ripon Hall, Oxford, by the Bishop of London, to All Saints, Chelsea.

#### *Medical Appointments*

Mr E. J. CURRANT (B.A. 1928) has been appointed Assistant County Medical Officer for Hertfordshire, and deputy Medical director, Lingfield Hospital School for Epileptic Children, Surrey.

Mr A. C. GIBSON (B.A. 1947) has been appointed consultant psychiatrist, Herrison Hospital Group, Dorchester.

Mr J. W. H. DOAR (B.A. 1957) has been elected a Member of the Royal College of Physicians.

#### *Legal Appointments*

Mr J. P. WEBBER (B.A. 1939), puisne Judge, Kenya, has been appointed Attorney-General of Gibraltar.

Mr D. H. GRAY (B.A. 1954), District Officer, Northern Rhodesia, has been appointed Crown Counsel, Northern Rhodesia.

Mr F. D. L. MACINTYRE (B.A. 1927), Q.C., has been appointed a judge of County Courts.

Mr K. ANWER (B.A. 1961) has been called to the Bar by the Inner Temple.

The following members of the College have passed the Final Examination of the Law Society:

#### *June 1962:*

D. M. BLACKBURN (B.A. 1959), P. O. BROWN (B.A. 1959), D. W. H. FARMER (B.A. 1959), C. J. R. LASPER (B.A. 1958), J. G. MILLER (LL.B. 1959), D. B. PAYNE (B.A. 1959), J. M. RANS (B.A. 1954) and A. J. WESTON (B.A. 1959).

Mr MILLER and Mr WESTON were also placed in the third class in the Examination for honours of candidates for admission on the Roll of Solicitors of the Supreme Court.

#### *November 1962:*

A. J. HANSON (B.A. 1959) and R. F. NELSON (B.A. 1959).

D. A. LOWE (Matric. 1961) and R. G. NELSON (Matric. 1961) have been awarded Harmsworth Entrance Exhibitions at the Middle Temple.

*Marriages*

PAUL EDMUND MIZEN (B.A. 1960) to BRENDA JOY DODGSON, only daughter of R. E. Dodgson, of Luton, Bedfordshire—on 1 August 1962, at Luton Parish Church.

ROBERT MICHAEL POVEY (B.A. 1961) to MARILYN RIX, daughter of Leslie Rix, of Brentwood, Essex—on 18 August 1962, at Trinity Methodist Church, Chelmsford.

BERNARD RICHARD WATTS (B.A. 1960) to SUSAN DAWS, daughter of R. G. B. Daws, of The Priory, Horningsea, Cambridgeshire—in August 1962, at St Peter's, Horningsea.

HARRY ALLAN BANSALL (B.A. 1948) to KAROLINE MARTHA MEYER, daughter of Georg Meyer, of Berlin—on 8 September 1962, at St Joannis Church, Berlin.

TIMOTHY CHARLES WHITMORE (B.A. 1956) to WENDY ANN OSBORN—on 16 September 1960, at Friends' Meeting House, Cambridge.

ANTHONY ROBERT WILDMAN (B.A. 1962) to SANDRA MARIE MUNNS, daughter of F. J. Munns, of Cambridge—in September 1962, at St Lawrence's Roman Catholic Church, Cambridge.

NICHOLAS MURRAY RAGG (B.A. 1954) to SHEILA VICTORIA PARKER—on 15 September 1962, at St John's Church, Altrincham, Cheshire.

HUGH MARTIN STEWART (B.A. 1950) to MARGARET ADAMS, elder daughter of V. S. Adams, of Aston, Nantwich, Cheshire—on 8 September 1962, at the Priory Church of St Bartholomew the Great, London.

PHILIP WALFORD HILL (Matric. 1959) to SHEILA OSBON, only daughter of H. Osbon, of Eastbourne—on 29 September 1962, at Eastbourne Parish Church.

JOHN BARRIE HALL (B.A. 1959) to JENNIFER ANNE BIGGS, only daughter of M. G. Biggs, of New Eltham, London, S.E.—on 25 September 1962, at St Botolph, Cambridge.

ANDREW ALEXANDER MACINTOSH (B.A. 1959) to MARY JOAN BROWNING, daughter of Colonel George Browning, of Icklingham, Suffolk—on 15 September 1962, at St Mary's Church, Bury St Edmunds.

PETER VINCENT LANDSHOFF (B.A. 1959), Fellow, to PAMELA CARMICHAEL—on 15 September 1962, in the College Chapel.

ALEXANDER MARK DIMMICK (B.A. 1961) to MARY HOLMES, daughter of Neville Holmes of Wakefield—on 15 October 1962, at St Wilfrid's Church, Monk Fryston, Yorkshire.

HUGH WILFRID AUGUSTINE THIRLWAY (B.A. 1958) to CHRISTINE WIPPELL, of Exmouth—on 24 November 1962, in Cambridge.

IAN BRINE MACKINTOSH (B.A. 1947) to HILARY LILIAN HUNT, younger daughter of Dr S. R. Hunt, of Knightsbridge—on 22 September 1962, at Holy Trinity Church, Brompton, London.

MICHAEL RICHARD AYERS (B.A. 1958), Fellow, to DELIA MARY BELL, only daughter of G. W. Bell, of Farnborough Park, Kent—on 28 July 1962, in the College Chapel.

CHRISTOPHER RAYMOND EVANS (B.A. 1961), to CATHERINE IRENE HUNT, elder daughter of D. S. Hunt, of Rushden, Northamptonshire—on 22 December 1962, at Park Road Baptist Church, Rushden.

JOHN CAMERON ROBERTSON (B.A. 1953) to JANE ANNE HARRISON, daughter of Alexander Harrison, of Edinburgh—on 9 February 1963, at St Giles Cathedral, Edinburgh.

*Deaths*

RICHARD BERTHOLD TRECHMANN HALL-CRAGGS (B.A. 1925, as Craggs), of Corbridge, Northumberland, an engineer with the firm Thomas Hedley and Company, Newcastle upon Tyne, died 16 August 1962, aged 59. He rowed 4 in the winning Cambridge Boat against Oxford in 1926. His father, ERNEST HALL CRAGGS (B.A. 1884), and his brother, ERNEST WADE FOXTON HALL-CRAGGS (B.A. 1922) were members of the College, and his son, JOHN FRANCIS HALL-CRAGGS, matriculated in 1953.

NEONE NICHOLAS CHARLES RAAD (B.A. 1910), Congregational minister, died at Bournemouth, 16 September 1962, aged 74.

GORDON HARRY GILL (Matric. 1900), C.M.G., D.S.O., Brigadier, who had served in the South African War as a lieutenant in the Royal Munster Fusiliers, and afterwards in the Royal Army Service Corps, died 16 September 1962, aged 80.

JOHN CORRY ARNOLD (B.A. 1903), barrister at law of the King's Inn, Dublin, and of the Inner Temple, died in London, 24 September 1962, aged 81.

ALEC JOHN CHARLES BROWN (B.A. 1920), novelist and translator, died at Split, Yugoslavia, in September 1962, aged 62.

COWASJEE JEHanghir (B.A. 1901), second baronet, G.B.E., K.C.I.E., sometime a member of the Legislative Assembly at Delhi, died at Bombay, 17 October 1962, aged 83. His elder son, COWASJEE JEHanghir (B.A. 1934), a member of the College, was killed in a street accident in London in 1944.

BENJAMIN JOHN CORDER (B.A. 1893), rector of Radnage, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire, died at the Rectory, 16 October 1962, aged 94.

EDWARD FULCHER CARLIELL (B.A. 1899), sometime head brewer at the Cambridge Brewery of Greene, King and Sons, Limited, died 24 June 1962, aged 84.

ALEXANDER EMMANUEL ENGLISH (Matric. 1890), C.I.E., late of the Indian Civil Service, died at Oxford, 22 October 1962, aged 90.

HUGH FRANCIS RIDLEY MILLER (B.A. 1912) died at Sevenoaks, 12 November 1962, aged 71.

JOHN ADAMS HUNTER (B.A. 1913), K.C.M.G., formerly of the Malayan Civil Service, and Governor and Commander in Chief of British Honduras, died at Dunsfold, Surrey, 17 November 1962, aged 72.

ALAN HERBERT ILLINGWORTH SWIFT (B.A. 1935), Town Clerk of Cambridge since 1949, died at Addenbrooke's Hospital, 27 November 1962, aged 49.

LUCIEN MACULL DOMINIC DE SILVA (B.A. 1914), P.C., Honorary Fellow, a member of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, died at Hassocks, Sussex, 28 November 1962, aged 69. (See Obituary).

PETER RALPH LAPWOOD (Matric. 1961), Baylis Scholar, died, after an accident on the Babraham Road, 3 December 1962, aged 20.

EVELYN HUGH PARKER JOLLY (B.A. 1907), formerly of the Indian Civil Service, died at Northampton, 6 December 1962, aged 76.

WILLIAM McCULLOCH (B.A. 1914), classics master at the Simon Langton School, Canterbury, from 1925 to 1956, died at Barham, Kent, in November 1962, aged 70.

HARMODIO ARIAS (B.A. 1909), sometime President of the Republic of Panama, died while flying from Boston to Miami on 23 December 1962, aged 77. He was father of HARMODIO ARIAS (B.A. 1938), and of ROBERTO ARIAS (B.A. 1938).

GEORGE NORMAN NICKLIN (B.A. 1911), vicar of Beaulieu, Hampshire, from 1943 to 1949, died at Holcombe, Dawlish, Devon, 30 December 1962, aged 73.

ALFRED GARROD LEEDES HUNT (B.A. 1905), vicar of St Philip, Cambridge, since 1928, died in Cambridge, 12 January, 1963, aged 80. His father, the Rev. ALFRED LEEDES HUNT (B.A. 1876) was a member of the College.

ROBERT FAIRWEATHER LOW (B.A. 1923), formerly headmaster of Gorselands School, Newbury, Berkshire, died in London, 14 January 1963, aged 62.

HARRY BANISTER (Ph.D. 1926), formerly of the Indian Educational Service, University Lecturer in Experimental Psychology from 1926 to 1947, died in Cambridge, 19 January 1963, aged 80. (See Obituary).

ERNEST FRANCIS TOZER (B.A. 1908), vicar of Emmanuel, Exeter, since 1924, died at Exeter in January 1963, aged 77.

ARTHUR ISAAC ELLIS (B.A. 1906), formerly of the Department of Printed Books, British Museum, and Superintendent of the Reading Room until his retirement in 1948, died in the Isle of Wight, 1 February 1963, aged 79.

FREDERICK JOHN PASCOE (B.A. 1919), Knight, chairman of the British Timken Division of the Timken Roller Bearing Company, died in London, 5 February 1963, aged 69.

FREDERICK WILLIAM ARMSTRONG (B.A. 1901), Presbyterian minister, formerly of New Brighton, Cheshire, died at Bromley, Kent, 6 February 1963, aged 87.

RUPERT CHARLES MOLESWORTH BEVAN (Matric. 1919), sometime a rubber planter in Malaya, died at Ludlow, 2 February 1963, aged 64.



# College Awards

## STUDENTSHIPS

*Denney:* Miller, J.; *Harper-Wood:* Grant, M.; *Hutchinson:* Burgess, D. D., George, R. F., Ds Shallice, T., Waters, S. J. P.; *Laski:* McCracken, K. J., Varley, M. G.; *McMahon:* Ds Cheetham, J. E., Ds Councell, D. J., Ds Lee, A. Y. L.; *Naden:* Ds Sykes, S. W.; *Slater:* Smith, J. J. B., Vine, F. J.; *Strathcona:* Ds Bent, I. D., Berrett, A. M., Brown, G. H., Ds Buttrey, J. M., Cunliffe, B. W., Ds Emmerick, R. E., McMullen, D. L., McMullen, I. J., Moore, E. G., Reid, G. A.; Ds Renfrew, A. C., Ds Strittmatter, P. A.; *Warmington:* Child, J.

## SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS

*Elected to Scholarships:* Augenbraun, B. S., Cann, R. G., Child, J., Cram, W. J., Croft, D. D., Cunliffe, B. W., Etherington, P. H., Hargreaves, D. E., Hawtin, M. V., Haynes, B. J., Jack, A. R., McCutcheon, J. J., McMullen, D. L., Moore, E. G., Redman, C. W. G., Redmond, J., Richards, M., Rundle, C. J. S., Sharp, R. I., Silk, M. S., Simmons, A.; *Douglas Chivers Travel Exhibitions:* Phillips, D. P., Smith, J. B.; *Roger Neville Goodman Travel Exhibitions:* Redman, C. W. G., Steward, J.; *Hoare Exhibitions:* Cantley, M. F., Lester, D.; *Sir Albert Howard Travel Exhibition:* Sharp, R. I.; *Samuel Nunn Travel Exhibition:* Scott, R. D.; *Sir Humphry Davy Rolleston Travel Exhibitions:* Carson, R. A.; Wraight, E. P.; *Sloley Fund Grants:* Coombs, D. G., Jordan, P. K., White, J. P., Whitehouse, D. B.; *Strathcona Travel Exhibitions:* Greenhalgh, C. A., Lewis, P. L., Phillips, D. P., Thorpe, D. H.; *Christopher Vincent Travel Exhibition:* Varley, M. G.

## PRIZES

### SPECIAL PRIZES

*Benians:* Augenbraun, B. S.; *Graves:* Bowen, A. J. and Houston, W. J., *Aeq.*; *Hart:* Tonkin, H. R.; *Hockin:* Burgess, D. D., Wright, D. J.; *Hutton:* Clark, T. J.; *Larmor Awards:* Brown, N. J., Collier, A. J., Hope, J. A. D., McCracken, K. J., Morphy, D. E.; *Master's:* Gratwick, A. S.; *Mullinger:* Hardy, M. E.; *Wilson Reading:* Rocksborough Smith, S. A.; *Winfield:* Haynes, B. J.

### PRIZES AWARDED ON UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS

**MATHEMATICS**—*Tripes, Part III:* Anthony, J. G. H.; Reid, G. A., *Hughes Prize;* Ds Strittmatter, P. A. *Tripes, Part II:* Gough, D. O.; McCutcheon, J. J., *Wright Prize;* Richards, M. *Tripes, Part I:* Byron, D. R.; Crighton, D. G., *Wright Prize;* Devenish, R. C. E.; Lester, D., *Wright Prize;* Milton, P., *Wright Prize.* *Preliminary:* Lapwood, P. R., *Wright Prize;* Schofield, R., *Wright Prize.*

**CLASSICS**—*Tripes, Part II:* Bowen, A. J., *Wright Prize;* Miller, J. *Tripes, Part I:* Brearley, J. M.; Houston, W. J., *Wright Prize;* Schofield, M.; Silk, M. S. *Preliminary:* Collyer, B. C.; Gratwick, A. S.; Hart, J. K.; Jackson, A. H.; Ling, R. J., *Wright Prize.*

**MORAL SCIENCES**—*Preliminary:* Harrison, T. R.

- NATURAL SCIENCES—*Tripes, Part II*: Burgess, D. D., *Hughes Prize*; George, R. F.; Ds Shallice, T.; Smith, J. J. B.; Vine, F. J.; Waters, S. J. P., *Hughes Prize. Tripes, Part I*: Cram, W. J.; Hargreaves, D. E., *Wright Prize*; Jack, A. R.; Kenyon, N. D.; Marshall, D. J.; Moss, R. E.; Pogson, C. I.; Raven, J. A.; Redman, C. W. G.; Sharp, R. I. *Preliminary*: Bell, J. A., *Wright Prize*; Coxon, J. A.; Deller, A. M., *Wright Prize*; Dixon, J. E.; Little, L. T.; Lyne, A. G.; Reid, A. W.; Thompson, D. C.; Travers, A. A.; Wraight, P. C.; Wyke, J. A.; Yudkin, J. S., *Wright Prize*.
- THEOLOGY—*Tripes, Part III*: Ds Sykes, S. W., *Wright Prize. Tripes, Part I*: Lambert, R.
- LAW—*Tripes, Part II*: Haynes, B. J. *Qualifying I*: Lowe, D. A., *Wright Prize*.
- HISTORY—*Tripes, Part II*: Augenbraun, B. S. *Tripes, Part I*: Hardy, M. E. *Preliminary*: Clark, T. J., *Wright Prize*.
- ORIENTAL STUDIES—*Tripes, Part II*: Ds Emmerick, R. E., *Wright Prize*; McMullen, D. L., *Wright Prize*; McMullen, I. J., *Wright Prize*.
- MODERN LANGUAGES—*Tripes, Part II*: Rundle, C. J. S. *Tripes, Part I*: Davies, R. H. G.
- MECHANICAL SCIENCES—*Tripes, Part II*: Wright, D. J., *Hughes Prize. Tripes, Part I*: Cann, R. G.; Croft, D. D.; Etherington, P. H.; Lait, A. J., *Earle Prize. Preliminary, 1st Year*: Mack, C. C. R. *Preliminary, Combined*—Wakely, A. G.
- ECONOMICS—*Tripes, Part II*: Child, J., *Wright Prize. Preliminary*: Hawtin, M. V., *Earle Prize*; Simmons, A. *Tripes, Part I*: Barber, J. M., *Wright Prize*; Jenkinson, I. F.; Lankester, T. P.; Odling-Smee, J. C.
- ARCHAEOLOGY AND ANTHROPOLOGY—*Tripes, Part II, Group I*: Ds Masefield, J. T. *Tripes, Part II, Group II*: Brown, G. H.; Cunliffe, B. W.; Renfrew, A. C.
- ENGLISH—*Tripes, Part II*: Redmond, J. *Tripes, Part I*: Phillips, D. P.
- GEOGRAPHY—*Tripes, Part II*: Large, N. F.; Moore, E. G., *Wright Prize. Preliminary*: Carson, M. A.
- MUSIC—*Mus.B.*: Ds Bent, I. D., *Wright Prize*.
- CHEMICAL ENGINEERING—*Tripes*: Ds Stephens, P. D.

#### ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS, DECEMBER 1961

##### Major Scholarships:

Huxley, M. N., Manchester Grammar School, for Mathematics (Baylis Scholarship). Meacock, G., Latymer Upper School, Hammersmith, for Mathematics (Baylis Scholarship). Diggle, J., Rochdale Grammar School, for Classics (Henry Arthur Thomas Scholarship). Bramble, J. C., Manchester Grammar School, for Classics (Patchett Scholarship). Skilling, J., Whitley Bay Grammar School, for Natural Sciences (United Steel Companies Scholarship). Dover, S. D., Glasgow Academy, for Natural Sciences. Derbyshire, M. E., Wallasey Grammar School, for Natural Sciences. Eakins, J. P., Bristol Grammar School, for Natural Sciences. Macfadyen, N. W., Oundle School, for Natural Sciences. Clark, M. G., Carlton-le-Willows Grammar School, for Natural Sciences. Whitty, J. L., Latymer Upper School, Hammersmith, for History (McAulay Scholarship). Stockwell, A. J., Whitgift School, Croydon, for History.

##### Minor Scholarships:

Seeviour, P. M., Latymer Upper School, Hammersmith, for Mathematics. More, R. V., Marlborough College, for Mathematics. Gillespie, T. A., Glasgow Academy, for Mathematics. Moore, J. D., Bradford Grammar School, for Classics. Jones, G. K., Guildford Royal Grammar School, for Natural Sciences. Shaw, A. M. B., King Edward VII School, Lytham, for Natural Sciences. Broad, D., Shrewsbury School, for History. Sampson, G. R., Bristol Grammar School, for Modern Languages.

##### Exhibitions:

Winbow, G. A., Wolverhampton Grammar School, for Mathematics. Daniels, C. J., St Lawrence College, Ramsgate, for Mathematics. Stagg, A. M., St Paul's School, West Kensington, for Mathematics with Physics (Strathcona Exhibition). Hole, M. J. H., City of London School, for Mathematics with Physics. Montagnon, C. E., St Paul's School, for Mathematics. Moss, D. L., Borden Grammar School, Sittingbourne, for Mathematics. Halsey, R. K. B., The King's School, Canterbury, for Classics. Wood, J. M. A., Chigwell School, for Classics. Dorward, R. M., Sedbergh School, for Natural Sciences (Lupton and Hebblethwaite Exhibition). Davies, R. W., Queen Elizabeth's Hospital, Bristol, for Natural Sciences (Humphry Davy Rolleston Exhibition). Carnaghan, C. S., Aldenham School, for History. Braun, C. L. L., Bootham School, York, for History. Harkness, J. D., Wyggeston Grammar School, Leicester, for Modern Languages. Cox, J. W., Repton School, for Modern Languages. Gosling, P., Whitgift School, Croydon, for Modern Languages. Laskey, M. G., Gresham's School, Holt, for English. Seward, A. W. R., Blundell's School, Tiverton, for English. Trudgill, E. A., City of Norwich School, for English. Roberts, J. T., Lancaster Royal Grammar School, for Geography. Guy, C. M., Queen's College, Taunton, for Geography. Thompson, A., Bede Grammar School, Sunderland, for the General Examination. Bertram, B. C. R., The Perse School, for the General Examination.

*Minor Scholarship for Music* (examination held in conjunction with Clare, Gonville and Caius, King's, and Trinity Colleges).

Aveyard, J. A., Barnsley and District Holgate Grammar School.

##### Open Exhibition for Music:

Evans, J. M., Brighton, Hove, and Sussex Grammar School.

#### CLOSE EXHIBITIONS, H. P. V. NUNN EXHIBITIONS, AND CHORAL STUDENTSHIPS, 1962

##### Close Exhibitions:

*Baker*: Simpson, A. J., Durham School. *Vidal*: Fowler, J. D., Exeter School.

##### H. P. V. Nunn Exhibitions:

Lambert, R., Whitgift School. Lewis, P. A., Ludlow Grammar School and The Priory Grammar School, Shrewsbury.

## COLLEGE AWARDS

Sunderland, for English. Carter, A., Alleyn's School, Dulwich, for Geography. Freeman, J. C., Uppingham School, for Geography (Johnson Exhibition). Keenan, J. H., Canford School, for Geography. Bevan, D. L., Oundle School, for the General Examination. White, I., Kingston upon Thames Grammar School, for the General Examination.

*Scholarship for Music* (examination held in conjunction with Clare, Emmanuel, Gonville and Caius, Jesus, King's, St Catherine's, and Trinity Colleges).

Hales, R. W., Laxton School, Oundle.

*Exhibition for Music:*

Hobson, S. R., Solihull School.

# College Notes

## *Birthday Honours, 1963*

Knight Bachelor: EDWARD RONALD WALKER (Ph.D. 1949), Australian Ambassador to France.

C.B.E.: FREDERICK SANGER (B.A. 1939), F.R.S., Fellow of King's College, Nobel Prizeman, 1958.

MAURICE HUGH FREDERICK WILKINS (B.A. 1938), deputy director, Medical Research Council's biophysics research unit, at King's College, London, Nobel Prizeman, 1962.

## *Fellowships*

*Elected May, 1963:*

Mr H. MARSH (B.A. 1958), Mr D. H. V. BROGAN (B.A. 1959), Mr D. J. H. GARLING (B.A. 1960), Mr B. R. WATTS (B.A. 1960), Mr S. J. TAMBIAH, Smuts Visiting Fellow, has been elected into the Commonwealth Fellowship for 1963-4.

## *College Appointments*

Mr R. H. PRINCE, Mr C. T. SMITH and Dr J. P. STERN, Fellows, have been appointed Tutors of the College from 1 October 1963, in succession to Mr F. H. HINSLEY, Mr J. R. BAMBROUGH and Dr R. A. HINDE, resigned.

Mr D. H. NORTHCOTE, Fellow, has been appointed Tutor from 1 January 1964.

## *Honorary Degree*

Dr G. L. WILLIAMS (B. A. 1933), formerly Fellow, Reader in English Law; Honorary LL.D., University of Nottingham, 26 April 1963.

## *University Awards*

Adams Prize: Dr J. R. RINGROSE (B.A. 1953), formerly Fellow.

Rayleigh Prize: Mr S. J. BERNAU (B.A. 1961), Fellow of Churchill College.

Philip Lake Prize: M. A. CARSON (Matric. 1961).

William Vaughan Lewis Prize: R. B. G. WILLIAMS (B.A. 1963).

Wiltshire Prize: J. E. DIXON (Matric. 1961).

Members' Latin Essay Prize: J. DIGGLE (Matric. 1962).

Henry Arthur Thomas Studentship: J. R. G. WRIGHT (B.A. 1963).

Frank Smart Studentship in Botany: J. A. RAVEN (B.A. 1963).  
Benn W. Levy Research Studentship in Biochemistry: E. J. C. SMITH (B.A. 1963).

Senior 1851 Exhibition: R. F. FRINDT (Matric. 1960).

John Stewart of Rannoch Scholarship in Sacred Music: T. J. SALTER (B.A. 1963).

Marmaduke Sheild Scholarship: J. A. BELL (Matric. 1961).

Grant from the Ord Travel Fund: H. B. RUNNETT (B.A. 1963).

Grant from the J. B. Trend Fund: M. G. VARLEY (B.A. 1962).

Grant from the Brita Mortensen Fund: G. K. ORTON (Matric. 1962).

Henry Arthur Thomas Travel Exhibitions: J. C. BRAMBLE, J. DIGGLE, J. R. G. WRIGHT.

Sir Albert Howard Travel Exhibition: W. J. CRAM (B.A. 1962).

#### *University Appointments*

Mr G. G. WATSON (M.A. 1954), Fellow, to be University Lecturer in English.

Mr R. H. PRINCE (M.A. 1960), Fellow, to be University Lecturer in Chemistry.

Mr D. J. H. GARLING (B.A. 1960), Fellow, to be University Assistant in Mathematics.

Dr R. M. NEEDHAM (B.A. 1956) to be Senior Assistant in Research in the Mathematical Laboratory.

Mr S. EVANS (M.A. 1959) to be Assistant Director of Polar Research in the Department of Geography.

Mr A. C. CROOK (M.A. 1961), Fellow, to be Junior Proctor for 1963-4.

The Most Reverend F. H. MONCREIFF (B.A. 1927), Lord Bishop of Glasgow and Galloway, has been appointed Lady Margaret's Preacher for 1963.

#### *Other Fellowships, Prizes, etc.*

Dr P. V. LANDSHOFF (B.A. 1959), Fellow, has been elected into a staff Fellowship in Christ's College, from 1 October 1963.

Mr S. J. BERNAU (B.A. 1961) has been elected into a Gulbenkian Fellowship in Churchill College, for research in mathematics, from 1 October 1963.

Mr D. I. OLIVE (B.A. 1960) has been elected into a Fellowship in Churchill College, for research in mathematics, from 1 October 1964.

Mr J. STEINBERG (Matric. 1957), has been elected into a Fellowship in Christ's College, for research in history.

Dr R. A. HINDE (B.A. 1947), Fellow, assistant director of research in Zoology, has been appointed to a Royal Society Professorship.

Dr T. N. GEORGE (Ph.D. 1928), Professor of Geology in the University of Glasgow, and Dr A. J. C. WILSON (Ph.D. 1942), Professor of Physics at the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, have been elected Fellows of the Royal Society.

Mr W. H. BRUFORD (B.A. 1915), Fellow, Emeritus Professor of German, has been elected a Fellow of the British Academy.

Professor P. N. S. MANSENGH (incorp. Ph.D. 1936), Fellow, has been elected a Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts.

Mr D. V. DAVIES (M.A. 1937), formerly Fellow, Professor of Anatomy at St Thomas's Hospital Medical School, has been elected a Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons.

The Guy Medal, in gold, of the Royal Statistical Society has been awarded to Sir HAROLD JEFFREYS (B.A. 1913), Fellow.

The Kamerlingh-Omnes Medal of the Netherlands Society for Cooling Technique has been awarded to Mr FRANKLIN KIDD (B.A. 1912), formerly Fellow, and Mr CYRIL WEST (B.A. 1921), both formerly of the Low Temperature Research Station at Cambridge.

The Howland Memorial Prize of Yale University has been awarded to Professor N. B. L. PEVSNER, formerly Fellow.

Dr L. S. PENROSE (B.A. 1921), Galton Professor of Eugenics at University College, London, has received an award from the Joseph P. Kennedy Foundation on Mental Retardation.

The D.Litt et Phil. degree of the University of South Africa has been conferred upon Mr J. C. SHARMAN (B.A. 1947).

Mr B. H. FARMER (B.A. 1937), Fellow, and Dr G. R. POTTER (B.A. 1922), Professor of Modern History in the University of Sheffield, have been awarded research grants by the Leverhulme Trustees.

Mr R. GRAHAM (B.A. 1959) has been elected into a Research Fellowship in Astronomy at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Mr J. GUNSON (B.A. 1956) has been appointed a Research Fellow in Theoretical Physics in the University of Birmingham.

The Chadwick Prize, awarded by Jesus College, Cambridge, for an essay on the Philosophy of the Christian Religion, has been shared between Mr J. M. GILCHRIST (B.A. 1961) and another.

#### *Other Appointments*

Dr T. C. PHEMISTER (Ph.D. 1933), Professor of Geology in the University of Aberdeen, has been appointed Principal and Vice-Chancellor of that University.

Mr A. W. GOLDIE (B.A. 1942), Reader in Algebra, King's College, Newcastle upon Tyne, has been appointed Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Leeds.

Dr R. A. BUCKINGHAM (B.A. 1932), Director of the University of London Computer Unit, has been given the title of Professor of Computing Science in that University.

Mr H. H. HUXLEY (B.A. 1939), senior lecturer, has been appointed Reader in Latin, University of Manchester.

Mr R. D. WILLIAMS (B.A. 1939), senior lecturer, has been appointed Reader in Classics, University of Reading.

Dr A. R. BERGSTROM (Ph.D. 1955), Reader in Economics at the London School of Economics, has been appointed Professor of Economics, Auckland University, New Zealand.

Mr D. J. A. WOODLAND (Matric. 1961) has been appointed an assistant lecturer in sociology in the University of Exeter.

Mr K. D. WHITE, formerly Commonwealth Fellow 1960, and Professor of Classics, University of Natal, has been appointed Professor of Ancient History, University College, Ibadan, Nigeria.

Dr S. C. CURRAN (Ph.D. 1941), principal of the Royal College of Science and Technology, Glasgow, now to become the University of Strathclyde, has been appointed the first Vice-Chancellor.

Mr H. B. RUNNETT (B.A. 1963), organ student, has been appointed lecturer in music and organist, University of Manchester.

Mr D. C. LEDGER (B.A. 1957) has been appointed research fellow in the Department of Geography, University of Birmingham.

Dr J. D. RENTON (Ph.D. 1961), Fellow, has been appointed Departmental Demonstrator in Engineering Science in the University of Oxford.

Mr W. G. RIMMER (B.A. 1949), Professor of History, University College of the West Indies, has been appointed Professor of History in the University of Tasmania.

Dr J. R. QUAYLE (Ph.D. 1952) has been appointed senior lecturer in Biochemistry in the University of Sheffield.

Mr R. M. DEAN (incorporated M.A. from Oxford 1961), research officer in the Department of Applied Economics, has been appointed British Technical Assistance Adviser to the Planning Commission, Accra, Ghana.

Dr M. SOUTHWOLD (B.A. 1953), University Assistant Lecturer in Social Anthropology, has been appointed Lecturer in Anthropology in the University of Manchester.

Mr G. A. SHEPPERSON (B.A. 1943), Reader in History in the University of Edinburgh, has been appointed to a new chair in that University, for Commonwealth and American History.

Dr J. A. GREEN (Ph.D. 1951), Reader in Mathematics in the University of Manchester, has been appointed Reader in Mathematics in the University of Sussex.

Mr J. M. ZIMAN (incorporated M.A. from Balliol College, Oxford, 1954), Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, has been appointed Professor of Theoretical Physics in the University of Bristol.

Dr P. NICHOLLS (B.A. 1956), formerly Fellow, has been appointed Instructor in Biochemistry, State University of New York, Buffalo, N.Y.

Dr D. A. WILLOUGHBY (Ph.D. 1961), Fellow, has been appointed Senior Lecturer in the Department of Pathology, St Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College.

Mr J. D. SARGAN (B.A. 1944) has been appointed Reader in Econometrics at the London School of Economics.

Mr ANTHONY YOUNG (B.A. 1954), Lecturer in Geography in the University of Sheffield, has been appointed Lecturer in Geography in the University of Sussex from 1 October 1963.

Dr STANLEY GILL (B.A. 1947), formerly Fellow, head of the Computer Group of Ferranti Limited, has been appointed to a new part-time Professorship of Computation in the Faculty of Technology of the University of Manchester.

Mr D. E. T. BIDGOOD (B.A. 1957) has been appointed lecturer in geology in University College of South Wales, Cardiff.

Mr I. D. P. WOOTTON (B.A. 1942) has been appointed Professor of Chemical Pathology in the Postgraduate Medical School of London.

Dr J. W. CRAGGS (Ph.D. 1955), Professor of Mathematics in the University of Leeds, has been appointed Professor of Applied Mathematics in the University of Melbourne.

Mr D. LAYTON (B.A. 1947) has been appointed deputy head of the Department of Education, University of Leeds.

Mr G. MORRIS (B.A. 1954) has been appointed modern languages master at Hampton Grammar School, Middlesex.

Mr J. W. MAWLE (B.A. 1950) has been appointed director of the Materials Handling Division of the Yale and Towne Manufacturing Company.

Mr J. WELTMAN (B.A. 1932), head of Granada Television's schools department, has been appointed as the first education officer of the Independent Television Authority.

Mr M. C. B. JOHNS (B.A. 1954), District Engineer, Derby Division, British Railways, has been appointed Divisional Manager, London Midland Region, British Railways.

Mr N. KERRUISH (B.A. 1948), manager of the engineering mathematics department of Associated Electrical Industries,

Rugby, has been elected to the Council of the Institution of Electrical Engineers.

Mr J. W. EVANS (B.A. 1955) has been appointed assistant data processing officer for the computer to be installed by the South Wales Electricity Board at St Mellons, Cardiff.

Mr D. H. CLARKE (B.A. 1948), managing director of Lever Brothers (Nigeria), Limited, has been appointed a director of Van den Burghs and Jurgens, Limited, and general works manager of the Stork Margarine Works, Bromborough, Cheshire.

Mr G. R. TURNER (B.A. 1931), chartered accountant, has been appointed a director of the Bradford Permanent Building Society.

Mr B. D. BLACKWELL (B.A. 1942) has been appointed technical sales director of Bristol Siddeley Engines, Limited.

Mr L. P. S. SALTER (B.A. 1935), head of B.B.C. television music productions since 1956, has been appointed head of opera.

Mr D. E. RODGERS (B.A. 1963) has been appointed art assistant at the City of York Art Gallery.

Mr R. W. SILLARS (B.A. 1932) has been appointed manager of the Associated Electrical Industries Research Laboratory, Manchester.

Mr G. H. HERRIDGE (B.A. 1926), C.M.G., has been nominated as President of the Institute of Petroleum for the year 1964-5.

Mr R. R. THOMPSON (B.A. 1946) has been appointed assistant manager of the Display Tubes Department of English Electric Valve Company.

#### *Ecclesiastical Appointments, etc.*

The Rev. R. DE COURCY ALLEN (B.A. 1939), acting Chaplain of the Mayflower Family Centre, Canning Town, London, to be vicar of St Ambrose with St Timothy, Everton, Liverpool.

The Rev. D. P. HARLOW (B.A. 1953), vicar of Emmanuel, Leyton, to be vicar of All Saints, Goodmayes, Essex.

The Rev. A. B. MARTIN (B.A. 1952) to be vicar of All Saints, Hoole, Cheshire.

The Rev. P. C. DODD (B.A. 1957), curate of St Stephen, Rotherham, to the Sheffield Industrial Mission.

The Rev. C. G. SCOTT (B.A. 1954), curate of St Mary, Bathwick, to be vicar of Christ Church, Frome, Somerset.

The Rev. ALAN STOUT (B.A. 1928), vicar of St Philip, Southport, to be vicar of St James, Sutton, Cheshire.

#### *Resignations*

The Rev. Canon H. S. GOODRICH (B.A. 1915), vicar of Canwick, Lincolnshire.

The Rev. A. C. DE P. HAY (B.A. 1932), vicar of Heddon on the Wall, Northumberland.

#### *Ordinations*

9 June 1963:

##### *Deacons*

L. MILNER (B.A. 1959), Wells Theological College, by the Bishop of Birmingham, at St Mary's, Moseley, to the curacy of Yardley, Warwickshire.

A. N. BARNARD (B.A. 1960), Wells Theological College, by the Bishop of St Albans, in his Cathedral, to the curacy of Cheshunt, Hertfordshire.

##### *Priests*

The Rev. A. A. MACINTOSH (B.A. 1959), Ridley Hall, by the Bishop of Lincoln.

The Rev. P. FISK (B.A. 1960), Wells Theological College, by the Bishop of St Edmundsbury and Ipswich.

22 September 1963:

##### *Deacons*

R. G. GUINNESS (B.A. 1960), Ridley Hall, by the assistant Bishop of Coventry, to the curacy of Bedworth, Warwickshire.

##### *Priests*

The Rev. T. W. GUNTER (B.A. 1962), by the Archbishop of York.

The Rev. P. V. J. LLOYD (B.A. 1960), by the Bishop of Bath and Wells.

#### *Legal Appointments*

Mr G. W. GUTHRIE JONES (B.A. 1937), barrister at law, has been appointed to the rank of Queen's Counsel.

Mr C. H. C. SCOTT (B.A. 1959) was placed in the third class in the Examination for Honours of candidates for admission on the Roll of Solicitors of the Supreme Court, November 1962.

Mr G. W. GUTHRIE JONES (B.A. 1937) has been appointed Deputy Chairman of the Court of Quarter Sessions for the County of Cumberland.

Mr S. W. TEMPLEMAN (B.A. 1941) has been re-elected, and Mr R. G. WATERHOUSE (B.A. 1949), elected to the General Council of the Bar.

Mr H. W. SABIN (B.A. 1938) has been appointed Prosecuting Counsel on the Midland Circuit.

Mr J. G. MACKENZIE (B.A. 1962) has been awarded the Astbury Scholarship at the Middle Temple.

In July 1963, Mr J. N. SPENCER (B.A. 1958) was called to the Bar by the Inner Temple, and Mr Z. G. KASSIM-LAKHA (B.A. 1960) by Gray's Inn.



Mr S. I. LEVY (B.A. 1912), Q.C., has been elected a Master of the Bench of the Middle Temple.

#### *Medical Appointments*

Mr I. M. BROWN (B.A. 1947) has been appointed consultant anaesthetist to the Stockport and Buxton Hospital Group.

Mr M. E. E. WHITE (B.A. 1943), F.R.C.S., has been appointed consultant surgeon to the Coventry Hospital Group.

Dr J. E. MACIVER (B.A. 1945) has been appointed consultant haematologist to the Manchester Royal Infirmary.

Mr A. M. BARNETT (B.A. 1936) has been appointed ophthalmologist to the Plymouth Clinical Area.

Mr J. G. EVANS (B.A. 1958) was admitted a member of the Royal College of Physicians 31 October 1963.

Mr J. T. McCUTCHEON (B.A. 1935) has been appointed Scottish secretary of the British Medical Association.

Dr W. A. LAW (B.A. 1932) has been appointed consultant orthopaedic surgeon, Royal Masonic Hospital, London.

Mr L. J. BISHOP (B.A. 1948) has been appointed District Medical Officer, Monserrat, British West Indies.

#### *Marriages*

KEITH EDGAR MANN (B.A. 1957), to PENELOPE FRANCES VALPY SPURRELL, daughter of M. F. Spurrell, of Reigate, Surrey—on 2 March 1963, at Hampstead Parish Church.

PETER GILBERT WHITE (B.A. 1959), to DOREEN ELIZABETH STOREY, daughter of John T. Storey, of Burneside, Kendal, Westmorland—on 15 April 1963, at St Oswald, Burneside.

PETER LESLIE HOWLAND (B.A. 1962), to VALERIE JOAN OXENBURY—on 20 April 1963, in the College Chapel.

BARRY CAMPBELL TAYLOR (B.A. 1960), to NORMA PATERSON TILLEY, only daughter of H. W. Tilley, of Leicester—on 16 April 1963, at St Mary, Humberstone, Leicestershire.

JOHN BERNARD BEER (B.A. 1950), formerly Fellow, to GILLIAN PATRICIA KEMPSTER THOMAS, daughter of Mrs F. E. Bell, of Street, Somerset—on 7 July 1962, at St Bene't's, Cambridge.

MONTAGUE BRIAN LEA (B.A. 1955), to GILLIAN HUNT, daughter of G. E. Hunt, headmaster of the Mall School, Twickenham—on 27 May 1963, at Esher Parish Church.

JOHN MICHAEL BROTHERTON (B.A. 1959), to DAPHNE MEADE, daughter of Sir Geoffrey Meade—on 29 June 1963, at St Nicolas, Chelsea.

ROBERT LLEWELLYN WINTER (B.A. 1951), to GWENYTH ANNE BANBURY—on 30 June 1963, at the Church of the Holy Spirit, Vientiane, Laos.

KENNETH ARTHUR HILLS (B.A. 1948), to RUTH EVANS, daughter of Sir David Evans, of Berkhamstead, Hertfordshire—on 7 June 1963, at Richmond, Surrey.

ERIC BRIDGEWATER (B.A. 1956), to ANN CAREY THOMPSON, elder daughter of J. H. C. Thompson, Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford—on 6 July 1963, in Wadham College Chapel.

JOHNSON ROBIN CANN (B.A. 1959), Fellow, to JANET HAMSON, daughter of Professor C. J. Hamson—on 10 August 1963, at St Laurence's Catholic Church, Cambridge.

PETER FREDRIC WILLIAMS (B.A. 1958), to HELEN THOMAS, daughter of A. W. Thomas, of Bristol—on 1 August 1963, in the College Chapel.

JEFFREY WILLIAM JESSOP (B.A. 1957), to ESTHER RATA KERR, daughter of Duncan Kerr, of Tauranga, New Zealand—on 20 July 1963, in the College Chapel.

ANDREW PAUL SHAW (B.A. 1961), to MARY BLESS DAVIS, elder daughter of Geoffrey Davis, of Great Canfield, Essex—on 24 August 1963, at St Mary's, Great Canfield.

PHILIP SYDNEY ERASMUS GREGORY HARLAND (B.A. 1957), to RUTH HEDWIG KRUEGER—on 21 August 1963, in Nairobi.

MARK FLETT CANTLEY (B.A. 1963), to ELIZABETH KATHRYN KIRBY, daughter of F. H. Kirby, of Cold Harbour Farm, Ashwell—in August 1963, at St Bene't's Church, Cambridge.

WILLIAM ALUN JOHN STEER (B.A. 1958), to DEBORAH RACHEL SHARROCK—on 31 August 1963, at Southampton.

ANTHONY NEVIN BARNARD (B.A. 1960), to MADELEINE ANNE VENMORE-ROWLAND—on 7 September 1963, at St Bene't's Church, Cambridge.

DAVID JOHN WRIGHT (B.A. 1962), to ZENEA JESSIE WELLS, daughter of H. Wells, of Watford—September 1963, at Holy Trinity Church, Cambridge.

JOHN ROGER OWEN (B.A. 1960), to ROSEMARY JANE STORRY, eldest daughter of E. J. Storry, of Broughton, Kettering—on 21 September 1963, at St Andrew's Church, Broughton.

CHRISTOPHER BARRY HERTZOG (B.A. 1960), to JEANNE BROUGH, daughter of W. Brough, of Lillington—in August 1963, at the Dutch Chapel, Istanbul.

DAVID JOHN HALDANE GARLING (B.A. 1960), Fellow, to ANTHEA MARY EILEEN DIXON, daughter of George R. S. Dixon, of New Barnet, Hertfordshire—on 30 August 1963, at Holy Trinity, Lyonsdown, New Barnet.

THOMAS BEVERLEY CHARLES WINCH (B.A. 1953), to JANE BARNARDISTON, daughter of Colonel Barnardiston, of Bromley, Kent—on 19 October 1963, at All Saints Church, Eyke, Suffolk.

JAMES MICHAEL PERCY KIRKNESS (B.A. 1932), to SUSANNAH YOEUELL—on 18 October 1963, at St Dunstan's Church, Baltonsborough, Glastonbury.

RICHARD ANTONY BRACEBRIDGE HALL (B.A. 1961), to KARIN DRAXLER, only child of Rudolf Draxler, of Klagenfurt, Austria—on 19 October 1963, at St Mary Abbots Church, Kensington.

KEITH NORMAN SUTTON (B.A. from Jesus, 1958), chaplain of the College, to EDITH MARY JEAN GELDARD, daughter of H. C. Geldard, of Sheringham, Norfolk—in June 1963, in the College Chapel.

### *Deaths*

EDWARD ARTHUR LANE (B.A. 1932), Keeper of the Department of Ceramics at the Victoria and Albert Museum since 1950, died in London, 7 March 1963, aged 53.

WALTER PRICHARD DODD (B.A. 1911), formerly headmaster of Colwyn Bay Secondary School, died 8 March 1963, aged 74.

SAMUEL CHARLES LAWS (B.A. 1904), O.B.E., Principal of Northampton Polytechnic, St John Street, London, from 1924 to 1947, died at Bedmond, near Watford, 22 March 1963, aged 84.

CHARLES SYDNEY GIBBS (B.A. 1899), Archimandrite Nicholas, who was English tutor to the children of the last Emperor of Russia, died in London, 24 March 1963 aged 87.

ALFRED CECIL NORMAN (Matric. 1897), Major, Indian Army, retired, died at Harrogate, 26 March 1963, aged 83.

KWAKU KUSI OBODUM (B.A. 1962), of Ashanti, Ghana, died 21 February 1963, aged 33.

DENNIS HOARE KING (B.A. 1921), formerly a master at Northampton School, died 19 August 1962, aged 64.

CHARLES OLIVE RAVEN (B.A. 1892), formerly a schoolmaster, rector of Souldern, Oxfordshire—a College living—died at Dormans, Surrey, 5 May 1963, aged 93.

ROY RAINBIRD CLARKE (B.A. 1936), curator and director of the City of Norwich Museums, died at Norwich, 7 May 1963, aged 49.

CORNWELL ROBERTSON (B.A. 1891), rector of Lilley, Hertfordshire, 1924 to 1930, and of Cockfield, Bury St Edmunds, 1930-1957, both College livings, died at Beyton, Suffolk, 22 May 1963, aged 93.

EDWARD JOHN ROBERTS (B.A. 1891), rector of Frome Castle, Ledbury, Herefordshire, from 1921 to 1945, died at Ledbury, 20 May 1963, aged 95.

RONALD RALPH WALKER (B.A. 1903), M.D., formerly head of St Luke's Hospital, Hingwha Fukien, South China, died at Presteign, Radnorshire, 31 May 1963, aged 81.

HERMANN JUSTUS BRAUNHOLTZ (B.A. 1911), Keeper of the Ethnographical Department of the British Museum, from 1945 to 1953, died 4 June 1963, aged 74.

JOSEPH ALBERT KNOWLES (B.A. 1919), formerly first Bursar of Rydal School, Colwyn Bay, and afterwards Financial Secretary to the Methodist Education Committee, died at Tunbridge Wells, 31 May 1963, aged 71.

DIKRAN GARABEDIAN (B.A. 1911), Taylorian Lecturer in French in the University of Oxford from 1914 to 1920, and later lecturer in St Catherine's Society, Oxford, died in Oxford 18 June 1963, aged 75.

JOHN EDWARD PRETTY WAGSTAFF (B.A. 1915), formerly Fellow, Professor of Physics in the University of Durham from 1924 to 1955, died at Durham, 2 August 1963, aged 72.

WILLIAM TYSON CLARK (B.A. 1897), solicitor, of Broughton in Furness, died 1 June 1963, aged 87.

ROBERT ARUNDEL RATCLIFFE (B.A. 1927), solicitor, of Nottingham, died 19 June 1963, aged 58.

ROBERT STERNDAL-BENNETT (B.A. 1904), formerly music and choir master at Uppingham School, died at Westcott, Surrey, 27 August 1963, aged 82. His brother, JOHN STERNDAL-BENNETT (B.A. 1906), and his father, JAMES ROBERT STERNDAL-BENNETT (B.A. 1869), were members of the College, as was also his grandfather, WILLIAM STERNDAL BENNETT (Mus.D. 1856), Professor of Music in the University.

SIR CHARLES MORGAN WEBB, knight, C.I.E. (B.A. 1894), sometime Chief Secretary of Burma, died at Hove, 20 June 1963, aged 90.

JAMES ALISON GLOVER (B.A. 1897), M.D., C.B.E., formerly senior medical officer, Board of Education, died at Berkhamstead, 17 September 1963, aged 87.

GORDON JEUNE WILLANS (B.A. 1908), M.B.E., registrar of St Bartholomew's Hospital Medical School from 1923 to 1945, died at Dersingham, Norfolk, 24 September 1963, aged 78.

HERBERT DENNING WAKELY (B.A. 1904), formerly of the General Post Office, died at Tunbridge Wells, 18 August 1963, aged 81.

ROBERT KERFORD MORTON (Ph.D. 1953), Professor of Biochemistry in the University of Adelaide, died 27 September 1963, aged 43, from burns received at an explosion in his laboratory.

RONALD THOMAS (B.A. 1946), M.B., in medical practice in Merthyr Tydfil, died 4 April 1962, aged 37.

ARNOLD THORNE WAITE (B.A. 1908), formerly headmaster of Boxgrove Preparatory School, Guildford, died at Clarach, Aberystwyth, aged 77.

JOHN SATTERLY (B.A. 1908), Professor of Physics in the University of Toronto from 1925 to 1950, died 1 October 1963, aged 83.

THOMAS CHARLES BURGESS (B.A. 1930), headmaster of King Edward's Five Ways Grammar School, Birmingham, since 1951, died in September 1963, aged 55.

CHARLES DARBY LINNELL (B.A. 1903), formerly modern languages master at Bedford Modern School, died 25 September 1963, aged 86.

COURTENAY WILLIAM TUDOR OWEN (Matric. 1896), formerly of the Indian Civil Service, died at Bexhill, 11 October 1963, aged 86.

BASIL MOODY (B.A. 1911), late of Indian State Railways, died at Twyford Abbey, London, aged 73.

DOUGLAS MARTIN STEWART (B.A. 1907), solicitor, of York, died at Edinburgh, 27 October 1963, aged 78. His father, MARTIN STEWART (B.A. 1876), was a member of the College, and so is his son, HUGH MARTIN STEWART (B.A. 1950).

ROBERT JOHN GETTY (B.A. 1930), formerly Fellow and Lecturer of the College, Paddison Professor of Classics in the University of North Carolina, since 1947, died 24 October 1963, aged 55.

NOEL ROY SCOTT CAMERON (B.A. 1922), formerly a master at Trinity College, Glenalmond, died at Perth, 7 January 1963, aged 71.

KENNETH LONG-BROWN (B.A. 1925), lately managing director of Phillips Patents Limited, died in hospital after a long illness, 10 November 1963, aged 60. His brother, NORMAN LONG-BROWN (B.A. 1924), has given the College £100 to purchase a piece of silver in his memory.

HUGH WOOD BETHELL (B.A. 1902), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., formerly in practice in Basingstoke, died there 27 November 1963, aged 85.

FRANCIS HENRY SYMONS GRANT (B.A. 1905), formerly director, Home Counties Region, General Post Office, died in London, 5 December 1963, aged 80.

## College Officers, October 1963

Master  
President  
Senior Tutor  
Tutors

The Rev. J. S. BOYS SMITH  
Mr R. L. HOWLAND  
Mr R. L. HOWLAND  
Dr G. C. L. BERTRAM  
Mr J. A. CROOK  
The Rev. A. T. WELFORD  
Dr R. E. ROBINSON  
Mr J. C. HALL  
Dr J. P. STERN  
Mr R. H. PRINCE  
Mr C. T. SMITH  
The Rev. J. S. BEZZANT  
Mr T. C. THOMAS  
Mr J. A. CHARLES  
Dr G. C. EVANS  
Mr A. SILBERSTON  
Dr N. F. M. HENRY  
Mr A. G. LEE  
Mr G. H. GUEST  
Dr J. W. MILLEN  
Mr F. P. WHITE  
The Rev. K. N. SUTTON

Dean  
Senior Bursar  
Junior Bursar  
Bursar for Buildings  
Tutorial Bursar  
Steward  
Librarian  
Organist  
Praelector  
Keeper of the College Records  
Chaplain

(This list is included at the request of a subscriber.)

# College Awards

## STUDENTSHIPS

*Douglas Chivers:* Smith, J. B.; *Denney:* Wright, J. R. G.; *Ann Fry:* Clines, D. J. A.; *Harper-Wood:* Phillips, D. P., Raimes, J. R.; *Hutchinson:* Kenyon, N. D., Smith, E. J. C., Stewart, J.; *Laski:* Clarke, P. F., King, E. J.; *McMahon:* Ds Croft, A. D., Ds Easterbrook, A. A. D., Ds Stallard, W. B.; *Slater:* Cram, W. J., Raven, J. A.; *Strathcona:* Ds Richards, M.

## SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS

*Elected to Scholarships:* Bell, J. A., Carson, M. A., Chillingworth, D. R. J., Clarke, P. F., Coxon, J. A., Deller, A. M., Dixon, J. E., Frisby, J. P., Jenkinson, I. F., King, E. J., Smith, E. J. C., Travers, A. A., Waters, J. W., Webber, M. J., White, D. J., Williams, R. B. G., Wingad, J. R., Wyke, J. A., Yudkin, J. S.; *Elected to Exhibitions:* Buckingham, M. C. S., Cashmore, R. J., Collier, J., Craw, I. G., Doyle, M. L. H., Halder, A. K., Holmes, D. G., Kelly, P., Landon, S. A., Mitchell, R. H., Parkyn, N. K., Rule, J. G., Stauder, J. R.; *Roger Neville Goodman Travel Exhibitions:* Collins, M. J., Brice, J. A. R., Frisby, J. P.; *Hoare Exhibitions:* Craw, I. G., Lester, D.; *Sir Albert Howard Travel Exhibition:* Tindall, R. M.; *Samuel Nunn Travel Exhibition:* Metcalfe, A. A. B.; *Sir Humphry Davy Rolleston Travel Exhibitions:* Ganz, J. C., Bolton, J. P., Harrison, B. D. W.; *Sloley Fund Grants:* Flight, C. R., Masters, L. J.; *Strathcona Travel Exhibitions:* Clark, T. J., Crighton, D. G., Lendon, J. C., Lester, D.; *Christopher Vincent Travel Exhibition:* Gates, E. E.

## PRIZES

*Adams Memorial:* Schofield, R., Cantley, M. F.  
*Benians:* Clarke, P. F.  
*Douglas Chivers Shakespeare:* Phillips, D. P.  
*Diver:* Yudkin, J. S.  
*Graves:* Jackson, A. H., Wright, J. R. G., *Aeq.*  
*Hart:* Smith, J. B.  
*Hockin:* Kenyon, N. D.  
*Henry Humphreys:* Frindt, R. F., Ds Perham, R. N., *Aeq.*  
*Hutton:* Rule, J. G.  
*Larmor Awards:* Brearley, J. M., Dehejia, J. V., O'Brien, J., Phillips, D. P., Runnett, H. B.  
*Master's:* Elliott, K. W., Jones, C. R. M.  
*Mullinger:* Clark, T. J.  
*Wilson Reading:* Lambert, R., Lewis, H. M., Shales, R. A., White, D. J.  
*Hughes Prizes. For Natural Sciences:* Cram, W. J., Raven, J. A., Smith, E. J. C., Stewart, J.  
*Earle Prizes. For Mathematics:* Schofield, R.; *For History:* Clark, T. J.  
*Quass Prizes. For Natural Sciences:* Wraight, P. C., Yudkin, J. S. *For Geography:* Carson, M. A.

## COLLEGE AWARDS

*Wright Prizes. For Mathematics:* Craw, I. G., Doyle, M. L. H., Gillespie, T. A., Huxley, M. N. *For Classics:* Bramble, J. C., Diggle, J. *For Natural Sciences:* Cashmore, R. J., Clark, M. G., Davies, R. W., Deller, A. M., Dorward, R. M., Dover, S. D., Halder, A. K., Lester, D., Shaw, A. M. B., Skilling, J., Travers, A. A. *For Economics:* Hawtin, M. V., Jenkinson, I. F. *For Mechanical Sciences:* Holmes, D. G. *For Oriental Studies:* Sampson, G. R.

*College Prizes. For Mathematics:* Chillingworth, D. R. J., Kingslake, R., Montagnon, C. E., Moss, D. L., Ds Richards, M. *For Classics:* Gratwick, A. S., Jackson, A. H., Ling, R. J., Wright, J. R. G. *For Natural Sciences:* Bell, J. A., Bolton, J. P., Buckingham, M. C. S., Coxon, J. A., Derbyshire, M. E., Dixon, J. E., Frisby, J. P., Hargreaves, D. E., Jack, A. R., Jones, G. K., Little, L. T., Macfadyen, N. W., Mitchell, R. H., Thompson, D. C., White, D. J., Wyke, J. A. *For History:* Clarke, P. F., Hardy, M. E., King, E. J., Linehan, P. A., Rule, J. G. *For Archaeology and Anthropology:* Stauder, J. R. *For Architecture and Fine Arts:* Parkyn, N. K. *For Economics:* Kelly, P. *For Electrical Sciences:* Kenyon, N. D. *For English:* Phillips, D. P. *For Geography:* Webber, M. J., Williams, R. B. G. *For Law:* Collier, J. *For Mechanical Sciences:* Landon, S. A., Mack, C. C. R., Ross, J. S. H., Simpson, A. J., Waters, J. W., Wingad, J. R. *For Modern Languages:* Rignall, J. M.

## CLOSE EXHIBITION, ORGAN STUDENTSHIP, AND CHORAL STUDENTSHIPS 1963

### Close Exhibition

*Robins:* Stobbs, W. M., Sutton Valence School.

### Organ Studentship

Bielby, J. L., Magdalen College School, Oxford.

### Choral Studentships

Roberts, M., Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Crediton. (October 1962).

Bishop, R. H., Barnard Castle School.

Humphreys, D. G., Rydal School.

MacDonogh, T. P. A., Winchester College.

Pearce, M. L., King Edward VI Grammar School, Chelmsford.

# College Notes

## *New Year Honours, 1964*

Knight Bachelor: ERNEST JOHN HUNTER (Matric. 1931), chairman of Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Limited, shipbuilders, of Wallsend, and president of the British Employers' Confederation.

C.B.E.: FREDERIC GORDON SMITH (B.A. 1932), principal actuary, Government Actuary's Department.

SAMUEL GAIRDNER GIBSON EDGAR (B.A. 1923), editor, Statutory Publications Office, Westminster.

## *Elected into Research Fellowships, May 1964*

Dr P. B. BOWDEN (B.A. 1959, from Gonville and Caius College) in Metallurgy.

Mr R. E. EMMERICK (B.A. 1961) in Oriental Studies.

Mr R. N. PERHAM (B.A. 1961) in Biochemistry.

Mr G. A. REID (B.A. 1962) in Mathematics.

## *University Awards*

Smith's Prize: G. A. REID (B.A. 1962).

Montagu Butler Prize and Sir William Browne's Medals for Greek Ode or Elegy and for Latin Epigram: J. DIGGLE (Matric. 1962).

Grants from the Ord Travel Fund: M. ROBERTS (Matric. 1962) and G. N. SALMON (Matric. 1961).

Mr P. A. STRITTMATTER (B.A. 1961) has been awarded a Harkness Fellowship of the Commonwealth Fund.

Dr J. DE V. GRAAFF (Ph.D. 1950), formerly Fellow, and Dr J. T. WILSON (B.A. 1932), Professor of Geophysics in the University of Toronto, have been elected into Overseas Fellowships in Churchill College.

Mr B. G. NEWMAN (B.A. 1947), Canadair Professor of Aerodynamics in McGill University, Montreal, has been elected a Fellow of the Royal Aeronautical Society.

Mr T. P. LANKESTER (Matric. 1961) has been awarded a Henry Fellowship at Yale University.

Mr F. HOYLE (B.A. 1936), Fellow, and Mr P. V. DANCKWERTS (M.A. 1948), Fellow of Pembroke College, have been elected honorary members of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences.

The first F. F. Blackman Memorial Lecture was fittingly given by a Fellow of Mr Blackman's College, Emeritus Professor G. E. BRIGGS (B.A. 1915), on "A half-century of Plant Physiology".

*Prizes, etc.*

The Swiney Prize for the best published work on General Jurisprudence has been awarded to Dr G. L. WILLIAMS (B.A. 1933), formerly Fellow, jointly with another.

The Wollaston Medal of the Geological Society of London has been awarded to Sir HAROLD JEFFREYS (B.A. 1913), Fellow.

The Founder's Medal of the Royal Geographical Society has been awarded to Dr L. S. B. LEAKEY (B.A. 1926).

Mr V. L. BARLEY (B.A. 1963) has been awarded the Radcliffe Infirmary Prize in Medicine for 1964.

The Hopkins Prize of the Cambridge Philosophical Society has been awarded to Mr J. M. ZIMAN (incorp. M.A. 1952), Fellow of King's College.

*University Appointments*

Mr S. F. BARNETT (Matric. 1938) to be University Lecturer in Veterinary Parasitology, Department of Animal Pathology.

Dr M. D. COWLEY (B.A. 1955), formerly Fellow, to be a University Lecturer in Engineering.

Mr S. J. TAMBIAH, Commonwealth Fellow, to be a University Lecturer in Social Anthropology.

Dr D. J. H. GARLING (B.A. 1960), Fellow, and Dr H. T. CROFT (B.A. 1958), Fellow of Peterhouse, to be University Lecturer in Mathematics.

Mr P. V. LANDSHOFF (B.A. 1959), formerly Fellow, Fellow of Christ's College, to be a University Assistant Lecturer in Applied Mathematics.

Dr J. B. BEER (B.A. 1950), formerly Fellow, to be a University Lecturer in English.

Mr J. C. ODLING-SMEE (Matric. 1961) to be a Junior Research Officer in the Department of Applied Economics.

Mr A. G. SMITH (B.A. 1958) to be a University Demonstrator in Geology.

*Academic Appointments*

Mr DYFED LEWIS (B.A. 1949), Reader in Agricultural Chemistry in the University of Nottingham, has been appointed Professor of Agricultural Chemistry in the University of Leeds.

Dr R. PENROSE (Ph.D. 1957), formerly Fellow, has been appointed Reader in Mathematics at Birkbeck College, University of London.

Mr R. W. NEWELL (M.A. 1963), Fellow, has been appointed Lecturer in Philosophy in the University of East Anglia.

Dr W. S. MACKENZIE (Ph.D. 1953) has been appointed Professor of Petrology in the University of Manchester.

The title of Professor of Caucasian Studies in the University of London has been conferred upon Mr D. M. LANG (B.A. 1945), formerly Fellow, of The School of Oriental and African Studies.

Mr J. GUNSON (B.A. 1956) has been appointed a lecturer in Mathematical Physics in the University of Birmingham.

Dr S. GILL (B.A. 1947), formerly Fellow, has been appointed Professor of Computing Science at the Imperial College of Science and Technology in the University of London.

Mr P. M. DAVIDSON (B.A. 1924) has been appointed Professor of Theoretical Physics in University College of Swansea.

Dr C. P. WHITTINGHAM (B.A. 1943), Professor of Botany, Queen Mary College, University of London, has been appointed Professor of Plant Physiology at University College, London.

Mr F. M. KUNA, University Lector in German, has been appointed lecturer in German, and Mr J. D. ELSWORTH (B.A. 1961) assistant lecturer in Russian, in the University of East Anglia, from 1 October 1964.

Dr G. S. MAHAJANI (B.A. 1924) has been appointed the first Vice-Chancellor of the new University of Udaipur, Rajasthan, India.

Mr K. W. J. POST (B.A. 1957) has been appointed lecturer in the Centre for Russia and in the Department of Political Science in the University of Birmingham, from 1 October 1964.

Dr J. R. RINGROSE (B.A. 1953), formerly Fellow, has been elected into the second Professorship of Pure Mathematics in the University of Newcastle.

Mr I. P. WATT (B.A. 1938), formerly Fellow, Professor and Dean of English Studies in the University of East Anglia, has been appointed Professor of English in Stamford University, California.

Mr W. M. FAIRBAIRN (B.A. 1951), formerly Fellow, lecturer in Mathematics in the University of Manchester, has been appointed senior lecturer in theoretical physics in the University of Lancaster.

*Scholastic Appointment*

Mr J. F. ROE (B.A. 1956) has been appointed English master at Peterhouse Church of England School, Marandellas, Southern Rhodesia.

*Other Appointments*

Mr J. H. W. MEARS (Matric. 1925) has been elected Chairman of the Football Association.

Mr R. DUNKLEY (B.A. 1958), of the Central Office of Information, has been appointed information officer of the British Federation of Master Printers.

Mr F. A. ESPLEY (B.A. 1941) has been appointed administrative Officer in the Ulster Farmers' Union, Belfast.

Mr D. J. O. MANN (B.A. 1957) has been appointed assistant to the works manager at Lysaght's Steel Works at Scunthorpe, Lincolnshire.

Mr D. W. L. HAVILAND (B.A. 1933), C.B., Deputy Secretary, Ministry of Aviation, has been appointed joint managing director of Staveley Industries.

Mr C. F. CARTER (B.A. 1944), Vice-Chancellor of the University of Lancaster, has been appointed chairman of the Schools Broadcasting Council, from August 1964.

### *Ecclesiastical*

The Rev. J. L. R. HALE (B.A. 1925), curate of Bowden, Cheshire, to be rector of St Leonard, Colchester.

The Rev. D. J. STRICKLAND (B.A. 1935), rector of Sheldon, Birmingham, and rural dean of Coleshill, to be an Honorary Canon of Birmingham Cathedral.

The Rev. W. H. DEW (B.A. 1924), vicar of Barrow on Soar, Leicestershire, to be rector of Medbourne with Holt, Market Harborough, Leicestershire—a College living.

### *Retirements*

The Rev. H. A. THOMAS (B.A. 1907), vicar of Dobcross, Oldham, Lancashire.

### *Ordinations*

22 December 1963:

#### *Deacon*

T. W. W. PEMBERTON (B.A. 1950), Cuddesdon College, by the Bishop of Shrewsbury, at St Chad's, Shrewsbury, to St Chad's. 21 December 1963:

#### *Priest*

The Rev. J. M. TARRANT (B.A. 1959), by the Bishop of London.

### *Legal*

Mr W. L. MARS-JONES, Q.C. (B.A. 1939) has been elected a Master of the Bench of Gray's Inn.

Mr B. S. FOSTER (B.A. 1949), solicitor, has been appointed clerk to Grantham Borough and Spitalgate Magistrates' Court, Grantham.

Mr W. H. GRIFFITHS (B.A. 1948) of the Inner Temple, and Mr S. W. TEMPLEMAN (B.A. 1941), barristers at law, have been appointed to the rank of Queen's Counsel.

Mr D. J. COUNCELL (B.A. 1961) obtained a second class in the Law Society Qualifying Examination, Part II, and has been awarded the Sheffield, Child and Mackrell Prizes.

### *Medical*

Dr G. H. DHENIN (B.A. 1939), G.M., group captain, R.A.F., has been appointed Officer Commanding, R.A.F. Hospital, Ely.

Mr M. L. JOHNSON (B.A. 1955), captain, R.A.M.C., has been elected a Member of the Royal College of Physicians.

Mr H. T. LAYCOCK (B.A. 1932) has been appointed surgeon-superintendent, Bay of Islands Hospital, Kawakawa, New Zealand.

Mr J. P. LYTHGOE (B.A. 1947) has been appointed consultant surgeon, Preston and Chorley Hospital Group, Lancashire.

### *Marriages*

DAVID JOHN ALFRED CLINES (B.A. 1963) to DAWN NAOMI JOSEPH, daughter of S. E. Joseph—in December 1963, at Queen Edith Chapel, Wulfstan Way, Cambridge.

CHARLES IAN MILWARD O'BRIEN (B.A. 1950) to MARION CEINWEDD MARY LLOYD, younger daughter of D. R. Lloyd—on 19 October 1963, at St Mark's Church, Surbiton.

TREVOR WYNN WILLIAMS (B.A. 1955) to KIRSTEN JENSEN, daughter of H. Stenberg Jensen, of Aarhus, Denmark—on 9 January 1964, at Mill Hill East Congregational Church, London.

ROBERT ALAN NAPIER (B.A. 1962), to FRANCES CLAIR SKINNER, elder daughter of Alan F. Skinner, of Woolpit, Suffolk—on 4 January 1964 at Woolpit Parish Church.

MARTIN BERNARD CARRUTHERS SIMPSON (B.A. 1957), to PATRICIA JEAN SUTHERLAND HAND—on 6 October 1962, at Toronto, Canada.

RICHARD ANTHONY LOWNDES (Matric. 1961), to ELIZABETH JEANNE HOYLE, daughter of Professor FRED HOYLE, Fellow—on 28 February 1964, in the College Chapel.

ANDREW JOHN INGLIS SWEET (B.A. 1952), to ROSALINDA SARAH YUILLE—on 2 April 1964, at Holy Trinity Church, Prince Consort Road, London, S.W.7.

DAVID JOHN MARSHALL (B.A. 1963), to JACQUELINE THOMPSON, daughter of J. E. Thompson, of Worthing—on 21 March 1964, at St Mary's Church, Sompting, Sussex.

RICHARD ALLEYN KINGDON HASLAM (B.A. 1952), to WINIFRED JUDITH MANNING, eldest daughter of W. R. D. Manning, of St Albans—on 9 April 1964, at St Peter's Church, St Albans.

### *Deaths*

FREDERICK FARRAR GLEDSTONE (B.A. 1907), formerly S.P.G. missionary in Dornakal, South India and Archdeacon of the Deccan, died at Whitley Bay, Northumberland, 7 December 1963, aged 78.



TERENCE VINCENT CRAIG (B.A. 1925), died in Johannesburg, 17 December 1963, aged 60.

TOSHIO NAKANO (Matric. 1963), research student, died suddenly in Cambridge, 25 December 1963.

WILLIAM HENRY BOWEN (Hon. M.A. 1928), for many years consulting surgeon at Addenbrooke's Hospital, died in Cambridge, 31 December 1963, aged 85.

FREELING OSWALD MILLNS EARP (B.A. 1915), for many years science master at Westminster School, died at Cheddington, Buckinghamshire, 4 January 1964, aged 71.

ARNOLD ELLIOT BUTTON (B.A. 1911), died in London, 14 January 1964, aged 75.

DONALD CAMPION (Matric. 1923), C.B.E., Brigadier, late Director of Army Requirements at the War Office, died 17 January 1964, aged 65.

ROBERT SLEIGHTHOLME FRANKS (B.A. 1893), Principal of Western (Congregational) College, Bristol, from 1910 to 1939, died at Bristol, 20 January 1964, aged 92.

ARCHIBALD HAYMAN ROBERTSON GOLDIE (B.A. 1913), C.B.E., formerly deputy director of the Meteorological Office, died at Stirling, 24 January 1964, aged 75.

OLIVER GRAY (B.A. 1921), medical practitioner at Haslemere, Surrey, died 28 January 1964, aged 65.

EDGAR ANDERSON AVERAY JONES (B.A. 1896), M.B.E., formerly magistrate and district commissioner in Northern Nigeria, died at Cheltenham, 7 February 1964, aged 88.

JOHN HARRISON MILNES (B.A. 1901), Congregational minister, formerly Bursar of Mansfield College, Oxford, died at Sevenoaks, Kent, 16 February 1964, aged 87.

THOMAS CLIFFORD DURLEY (B.A. 1926), civil engineer, died at Chelmsford, 27 February 1964, aged 59.

WILLIAM FRANCIS SWORDS (B.A. 1908), Q.C., of the Middle Temple, died at Hove, 4 March 1964, aged 90.

ERNEST JOHNSTON (B.A. 1901), formerly Underwriter at Lloyd's, died at Hove, 4 March 1964, aged 83.

ALEXANDER KERR WHITAKER (B.A. 1902), vicar of Ravenfield, Rotherham, Yorkshire, from 1910 to 1949, died 27 February 1964, aged 85, at Brinkley, near Newmarket, where his son, the Rev. P. R. K. WHITAKER (B.A. 1931), is rector.

MALCOLM CHARTERIS JOHNSTON (B.A. 1920), sometime superintendent of staff, Selfridge's, Oxford Street, died at Leamington Spa, 20 March 1964, aged 68.

THOMAS FORSYTH McILWRAITH (B.A. 1921), Professor of Anthropology in the University of Toronto, died in Toronto, 29 March 1964, aged 64.

GRAFTON LATIMER ELLIOT SMITH (B.A. 1925), formerly of the Sudan Political Service and a Rowing Blue, died in Oxford, 29 March 1964, aged 60.

MAN WONG (B.A. 1916), M.D., formerly Dean of Sun Yat-Sen Medical College, Canton, died in Hong Kong, September 1963, aged 68.

DERYK LIVINGSTON HERBAGE (B.A. 1923), died at Hillingdon Hospital, Uxbridge, 5 April 1964, aged 63.

CHARLES WILLIAM BRYDON WRIGHT (M.A. 1921), formerly lecturer on Horticulture for the Board of Agricultural Studies, died at Orpington, Kent, 8 April 1964, aged 81.

KAILASH CHANDRA MAHINDRA (Matric. 1915; B.A. 1918, from Fitzwilliam House), of the firm Mahindra and Mahindra Limited, automobile and textile engineers, died in Bombay, 31 October 1963, aged 70.

GEORGE CARNEGIE-BROWN (B.A. 1928), in medical practice at Sleaford, died 26 March 1964, aged 58.

ALBERT EARLE (B.A. 1893), canon and prebendary of York Minster, founder of the Earle Prize in the College, died 25 March 1963, aged 90.

ANDREW BRISBIN FOSTER (B.A. 1929), formerly Head of the Commonwealth Branch of the United States State Department in Washington, died at Norwich, Vermont, U.S.A., 8 October 1963, aged 60.

ALASTAIR FORBES (B.A. 1931), died at Saffron Walden in March 1964, aged 53.

KENNETH FREDERICK THOMAS MILLS (B.A. 1921), Superintendent of the General Hospital, Johannesburg, South Africa, died there 2 April 1964, aged 63.

WALTER SYMINGTON MACLAY (B.A. 1922), C.B., O.B.E., formerly Senior Medical Commissioner of the Board of Control, and Senior Principal Medical Officer of the Ministry of Health, died at Newbury, Berkshire, 27 April 1964, aged 62.

REGINALD ALAN ALLDRED (B.A. 1921), died in London, 3 May 1964, aged 67.

PERCY JAMES GRIGG (B.A. 1912), P.C., K.C.B., K.C.S.I., Honorary Fellow, died in London, 5 May 1964, aged 73.

## College Awards

### ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS, DECEMBER 1963

#### *Scholarships:*

Beare, R. A., Latymer Upper School, Hammersmith, for Mathematics (Baylis Scholarship). Bold, G. H., West Park Grammar School, St Helens, for Modern Languages. Charlton, P. J., Emanuel School, Wandsworth, for Mathematics. Cooper, A. G. B., Berkhamsted School, for Natural Sciences (United Steel Companies Scholarship). Cosh, H. G., Clifton College, Bristol, for Mathematics. Davies, R. R., Manchester Grammar School, for Modern Languages. Dennis, T. J., Magdalen College School, Oxford, for Classics. Eades, J. S., Bristol Grammar School, for Classics. Field, M. J., Woking Grammar School, for Mathematics. Hammond, J. L., Clifton College, Bristol, for Mathematics (Townsend Scholarship). Heyworth, M. F., Cheltenham Grammar School, for Natural Sciences (Rolleston Scholarship). Holdcroft, I. T., Manchester Grammar School, for Classics (Patchett Scholarship). Hurst, H. R., Rugby School, for Classics (Henry Arthur Thomas Scholarship). Inglesfield, J. E., Kendal Grammar School, for Natural Sciences. Malloch, A. J. C., Tiffin School, Kingston upon Thames, for Natural Sciences. Moir, W. J., Dulwich College, for History. New, R. J., Bristol Grammar School, for Mathematics (Baylis Scholarship). Shaw, D. L., Dulwich College, for Mathematics. Watts, J. M., Hurstpierpoint College, Hassocks, for Classics. Weitzman, M. P., Hasmorean Grammar School, N.W.4, for Biblical Hebrew (Rogerson Scholarship). Welberry, T. R., Boston Grammar School, for Natural Sciences. Worden, R. P., St Edward's School, Oxford, for Natural Sciences (Whytehead Scholarship). Wray, P., Pocklington School, for Natural Sciences.

Scholarships were awarded as follows:—

- 7 each for Mathematics and Natural Sciences,
- 5 for Classics,
- 2 for Modern Languages, and
- 1 each for Biblical Hebrew and History.

This makes a total of 23 scholarships.

#### *Exhibitions:*

Adams, J. W., Newcastle under Lyme High School, for Natural Sciences. Babb, R. J., Bristol Grammar School, for Natural Sciences. Berkeley, R. L. S., Shrewsbury School, for Mathematics. Boys Smith, S. W., Sherborne School, for History. Brown, B. C. D., King's College School, Wimbledon, for English. Burgess, J. C., King Edward's School, Birmingham, for Classics. Butler, R. H., Felsted School, for Natural Sciences. Cretton, C. P., St John's College, Southsea, for Natural Sciences. Crosby, R. A. C., Ardingly College, for History. Cunningham, S. W., Nottingham High School, for Mathematics. Dangerfield, A., Wednesbury High School, for Modern Languages. Davie, R. M., The Perse School, Cambridge, for the General Examination. Dewar, A. J., Haberdashers' Aske's School, Elstree, for Natural Sciences. Gill, C. J., Cowbridge Grammar School, for Classics. Gould, D. H., City of London School, for Natural Sciences. Green,

### COLLEGE AWARDS

J. A. S., Norwich School, for History. Hackman, F. J. P., Newmarket Grammar School, for Geography. Hare, P. G., Malet Lambert High School, Hull, for Mathematics. Horsler, T., Plymouth College, for English. Jones, G. H., Cowbridge Grammar School, for Natural Sciences. Linley, K. T., Sir Robert Manwood's Grammar School, Sandwich, for English. Macnair, G. H., Malvern College, for Mathematics. Mole, A., Queen Mary's Grammar School, Walsall, for Modern Languages. Newman, J. A., St Alban's School, for Mathematics. Pickering, R. M., Lincoln School, for Mathematics with Physics. Pickin, W. F., Mount St Mary's College, Spinkhill, for Mathematics with Physics. Reid, P. N., Campbell College, Belfast, for English. Worthington, G. A., Wigan Grammar School, for Classics.

Exhibitions were awarded as follows:—

- 7 for Mathematics, including 2 for Mathematics with Physics,
- 7 for Natural Sciences,
- 4 for English,
- 3 each for Classics and History,
- 2 for Modern Languages, and
- 1 each for Geography and the General Examination.

This makes a total of 28 Exhibitions.

*Scholarship for Music* (examination held in conjunction with Clare, Emmanuel, Gonville and Caius, Jesus, King's, St Catharine's and Trinity Colleges).

Cox, I. R., Chatham House Grammar School, Ramsgate.

### CHORAL STUDENTSHIPS 1964

#### *Alto:*

Coulton, D. J., Magdalen College School, Oxford.

#### *Tenor:*

Birts, P. W., Lancing College.

#### *For 1965:*

#### *Bass:*

Mathers, B. A., Wells Cathedral School.

## College Notes

### *Elected into Honorary Fellowships*

WILLIAM OWEN CHADWICK (B.A. 1939), D.D., F.B.A., Master of Selwyn College, Cambridge, Dixie Professor of Ecclesiastical History in the University.

Sir WILLIAM VALLANCE DOUGLAS HODGE (B.A. 1925), Sc.D., F.R.S., formerly Fellow, Master of Pembroke College, Cambridge, Lowndean Professor of Astronomy and Geometry in the University.

NORMAN ARCHIBALD MACRAE MACKENZIE (Matric. 1924), C.M.G., Q.C., President Emeritus of the University of British Columbia.

Sir NEVILL FRANCIS MOTT (B.A. 1927), M.A., F.R.S., Master of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, Cavendish Professor of Experimental Physics in the University.

DAVID HECTOR MONRO, M.A. New Zealand, Professor of Philosophy in Monash University, Victoria, Australia, has been elected into the Commonwealth Fellowship for the calendar year 1965.

### *University of Cambridge Appointments*

Dr E. W. PARKES (B.A. 1946), Fellow of Caius, Professor of Mechanics.

The Rev. S. W. SYKES (B.A. 1961), Fellow, University Assistant Lecturer in Divinity.

Mr E. K. MATTHEWS, University Demonstrator in Pathology.

Mr R. N. PERHAM (B.A. 1961), Fellow, University Demonstrator in Biochemistry.

Dr R. M. NEEDHAM (B.A. 1956), Assistant Director of Research in the Mathematical Laboratory.

Mr J. H. MATTHEWMAN (B.A. 1960), Senior Assistant in Research in Engineering.

Mr F. W. DAVEY (B.A. 1958), Assistant Registry.

Sir H. M. GARNER (B.A. 1914), Honorary Keeper of the Oriental Collections, Fitzwilliam Museum.

### *Awards*

The Rev. S. W. SYKES (B.A. 1961), Hulsean Prize.

S. A. ROBSON (Matric. 1962), Drewitt Prize in Agriculture.

R. J. LING (B.A. 1964), Wace Medal in Classical Archaeology and Craven Studentship.

### COLLEGE NOTES

J. C. BRAMBLE (Matric. 1962), John Stewart of Rannoch Scholarship in Greek and Latin.

M. SCHOFIELD (B.A. 1963), Predergast Studentship.

A. H. JACKSON (B.A. 1964), Sandys Studentship.

M. S. SILK (B.A. 1964), Henry Arthur Thomas Studentship.

M. C. SCHOLAR (B. A. 1964), Charles Oldham Classical Scholarship.

M. RICHARDS (B.A. 1962), I.C.T. Research Studentship in Automatic Computing.

J. C. ODLING-SMEE (B.A. 1964), Wrenbury Scholarship.

G. K. ORTON (B.A. 1964), Grant from the Scandinavian Studies Fund.

J. H. KEENAN (Matric. 1963), David Richards Travel Scholarship.

W. D. THOMAS (Matric. 1962), Grant from the Smuts Memorial Fund for Research in East Africa on tropical grasslands.

### *Other Academic Appointments*

Mr J. F. SMITH (B.A. 1937) has been appointed Professor of Morbid Anatomy at University College Hospital Medical School, London.

Dr M. J. P. CANNY (B.A. 1952), formerly Senior Assistant in Research in Botany at Cambridge, has been appointed Professor of Botany in Monash University, Victoria, Australia.

Mr R. HENSTOCK (B.A. 1944), Reader in Mathematics at Queen's University, Belfast, has been appointed a Senior Lecturer in Mathematics in the new University of Lancaster.

Mr W. A. WARD (B.A. 1959) has been appointed a Lecturer in English in the University of York.

Mr I. W. CORNWALL (B.A. 1931) has been appointed Reader in Human Environment, Institute of Archaeology, University of London.

Mr R. RUSSELL (B.A. 1940) has been promoted to be Reader in Urdu, School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London.

Mr E. J. RICHARDS (B.A. 1938), Professor of Aeronautics and Astronautics in the University of Southampton, has been appointed to a new chair in Applied Acoustics in that University.

Mr J. D. SARGAN (B.A. 1944) has been appointed Professor of Econometrics at the London School of Economics.

Dr R. P. N. JONES (B..A 1942), assistant director of research in Engineering at Cambridge, has been appointed Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering in the University of Liverpool.

Dr H. MARSH (B.A. 1958), Fellow, has been elected to a Senior Research Fellowship with the Ministry of Aviation, and will work on turbo-machinery at the National Gas Turbine Establishment, Pyestock, Farnborough.

Mr H. L. SHORTO (B.A. 1940), lecturer in Mon in the School of Oriental and African Studies in the University of London, has been appointed Reader in the Languages and Literature of South-East Asia, in the same School.

Dr G. WETHERLEY-MEIN (B.A. 1939), assistant director and senior lecturer in clinical pathology in St Thomas's Hospital Medical School, has been appointed Professor of Haematology there.

Mr J. H. BARTON (B.A. 1937) has been appointed administrator of the Hull University Union.

Mr W. A. McMULLEN (B.A. 1960) has been appointed Lecturer in Philosophy at United College, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Dr J. D. RENTON (Ph.D. 1961), formerly Fellow, has been appointed Departmental Demonstrator in Engineering, University of Oxford.

The Rev. A. A. MACINTOSH (B.A. 1959) has been appointed Lecturer at St David's College, Lampeter.

Mr R. E. EMMERICK (B.A. 1961), Fellow, has been appointed Lecturer in Iranian Studies in the School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London.

Mr G. A. RATCLIFF (B.A. 1947) has been appointed Professor of Chemical Engineering, McGill University, Montreal, Canada.

Dr D. M. METCALF (B.A. 1955) has been appointed an Assistant Keeper of the Herberden Coin Room, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford.

Mr P. W. HILL (Matric. 1959) has been appointed Lecturer in Astronomy in the University of St Andrews.

Mr D. S. SELWYN, Meres Student 1963, has been appointed Senior Lecturer in Bacteriology in the University of Sydney.

Dr A. J. C. WILSON (Ph.D. 1942), F.R.S., Professor of Physics, University College of South Wales, Cardiff, has been appointed Professor of Crystallography, University of Birmingham.

Dr O. M. PHILLIPS (Ph.D. 1955), formerly Fellow, assistant director of research in Dynamical Oceanography, has been appointed Professor of Geophysical Mechanics in Johns Hopkins University.

Dr J. B. BEER (B.A. 1950), formerly Fellow, has been elected a Fellow of Peterhouse.

Mr T. P. LANKESTER (B.A. 1964) has been elected into a Fereday Fellowship in St John's College, Oxford.

Dr S. M. WALTERS (B.A. 1941), formerly Fellow, has been elected a Fellow of King's College.

Dr J. S. TURNER (B.A. 1930, from Selwyn), formerly Fellow, Professor of Botany in the University of Melbourne, has been elected into a visiting Fellowship in Clare College for the Michaelmas Term, 1964.

Mr G. B. SEGAL (Matric. 1962) has been elected into a junior research Fellowship in mathematics in Worcester College, Oxford.

Mr A. C. DUNHAM (B.A. 1959) has been elected into a Research Fellowship in Geology at Harvard University.

Mr R. M. NEDDERMAN (B.A. 1956), University Demonstrator in Chemical Engineering, has been elected into a Fellowship in Darwin College, Cambridge.

Dr M. D. COWLEY (B.A. 1955), formerly Fellow, has been elected a Fellow of Trinity College.

Mr E. J. DENTON (B.A. 1944) has been elected into a Royal Society research professorship in the University of Bristol, but will continue his research at the Marine Biological Association, Plymouth.

Dr A. P. ROBERTSON (B.A. 1949), senior lecturer in mathematics in the University of Glasgow, has been appointed Professor of Mathematics in the University of Keele.

Mr P. J. CONNOR (Matric. 1962) has been appointed Lecturer in Classics in the University of Melbourne.

Mr J. G. JAGGER (B.A. 1931) has been appointed Professor of Mechanical Engineering in the University of Bradford, formerly Bradford Institute of Technology.

Dr C. VITA-FINZI (B.A. 1958), formerly Fellow, has been appointed Lecturer in Geography at University College, London.

The Rev. W. A. WHITEHOUSE (B.A. 1936), Reader in Theology in the University of Durham, has been appointed Master of the First College and Professor of Theology in the new University of Kent.

Dr ANGUS ROSS, Commonwealth Fellow 1962, has been elected Professor of History in the University of Otago, New Zealand.

#### *Prizes, etc.*

The James Calvert Spence Memorial Medal of the British Paediatric Association has been awarded to Dr L. S. PENROSE (B.A. 1921), Galton Professor of Genetics at University College, London.

Mr E. J. DENTON (B.A. 1944), Principal Scientific Officer, Plymouth Laboratory of the Marine Biological Association, has been elected a Fellow of the Royal Society.

Mr J. FAULKNER (B.A. 1959) has been elected into a Research Fellowship at the Californian Institute of Technology.

The Gold Medal of the International Academy of Aviation Medicine has been awarded to Professor Sir FREDERIC BARTLETT (B.A. 1915), Fellow, for his services to aviation psychology.

The Lanchester Prize of the Operations Research Society of America for 1963 has been awarded to Mr P. C. GILMORE (B.A. 1951) and a colleague in the Thomas J. Watson Research Center of the International Business Machines Corporation, New York.

The Hughes Medal of the Royal Society has been awarded to Dr ABDUS SALAM (B.A. 1948), formerly Fellow.

The Polar Medal has been conferred upon Mr M. J. BLACKWELL (B.A. 1949), meteorologist.

#### *Scholastic Appointments*

Mr GEOFFREY WHITEHOUSE (B.A. 1941), headmaster of Berwick Grammar School, has been appointed headmaster of Queen Elizabeth Grammar School, Hexham.

Mr R. G. PENTNEY (B.A. 1947), headmaster of St Andrew's College, Minaki, Tanganyika, 1958-64, has been appointed headmaster of King's College, Taunton.

Mr D. J. HAWORTH (B.A. 1955), a master at Churchfields Comprehensive School, West Bromwich, has been appointed Warden of Swavesey Village College, Cambridgeshire.

Mr J. L. ROLLAND (B.A. 1947), senior modern language master at Brighton College, has been appointed headmaster of Woodbridge School, Suffolk.

#### *Legal Appointments*

Mr S. A. ROCKSBOROUGH SMITH (B.A. 1963) has been called to the Bar by the Middle Temple.

Dr R. M. JACKSON (B.A. 1924), Fellow, has been appointed a member of the National Advisory Council on the Training of Magistrates.

Mr HARTLEY BRAMWELL (B.A. 1947) has been appointed Deputy Clerk of the Berkshire County Council and Deputy Clerk of the Peace for the county.

Mr PHILIP HUGHES (B.A. 1948) has been appointed children's officer for Kent.

Mr R. S. JOHNSTON (B.A. 1939), Q.C., has been appointed Sheriff of Roxburgh, Berwick and Selkirk.

Mr E. R. BOWEN (B.A. 1935), Q.C., Recorder of Swansea, has been appointed Recorder of Cardiff.

Mr W. L. MARS-JONES (B.A. 1939), Q.C., Recorder of Birkenhead, has been appointed Recorder of Swansea.

Mr W. H. GRIFFITHS (B.A. 1948), Q.C., Recorder of Margate, has been appointed Recorder of Cambridge.

#### *Medical Appointments*

Mr D. N. WHITMORE (B.A. 1951), M.R.C.P., has been appointed Consultant Pathologist, Lewisham Hospital Group.

Mr P. H. R. GHEY (B.A. 1930), M.Chir., F.R.C.S., has been appointed surgeon specialist, Sarawak.

Dr D. G. JULIAN (B.A. 1946) has been appointed consultant physician (cardiology), Edinburgh Royal Infirmary.

Mr M. K. TOWERS (B.A. 1943) has been appointed consultant cardiologist, Harefield Hospital, Middlesex.

Dr G. P. BLANSHARD (B.A. 1946) has been appointed consultant general physician, Hillingdon Hospital, Uxbridge.

Dr A. MCGREGOR (B.A. 1947) has been appointed Medical Officer of Health, Southampton.

Mr G. F. MAYALL (B.A. 1950) has been appointed consultant radiologist, Devon and Exeter clinical area.

Mr R. L. MORGAN (B.A. 1948) has been appointed consultant radiotherapist, Royal Marsden Hospital, Sussex.

#### *Church Appointments*

The Rev. J. D. MANN (B.A. 1922), vicar of St Albans, Westcliff on Sea, to be rector of Bowers Gifford, Essex. He has been appointed an honorary canon of Chelmsford Cathedral.

The Rev. F. P. B. ASHE (B.A. 1937), vicar of Otley, Yorkshire, to be vicar of St Mary, Leamington, Warwickshire.

The Rev. E. G. H. SAUNDERS (B.A. 1948), vicar of Christ Church, Finchley, to be vicar of Chipping Campden, Gloucestershire.

The Rev. K. E. NELSON (B.A. 1933), vicar of Sheriff Hutton, Yorkshire, to be chaplain of St Peter's, British Petroleum Oil Refinery, Little Aden.

The Ven. G. L. TIARKS (B.A. 1931), Archdeacon of the Isle of Wight, has been appointed Archdeacon of Portsmouth.

The Rev. A. W. BUTTERWORTH (B.A. 1923), rector of Much Birch with Little Birch, Herefordshire, to be rector of Felton with Preston Wynne and Ullingswick, Herefordshire.

The Rev. G. M. GUINNESS (B.A. 1924), vicar of St John the Evangelist, Boscombe, to be an Honorary Canon of Winchester Cathedral.

The Rev. G. A. POTTER (B.A. 1940), vicar of All Saints, Alton, Hampshire, to be rector of St Botolph, Heene, Sussex.

The Rev. G. W. WOODWARD (B.A. 1947), vicar of St Thomas, Middlesbrough, to be vicar of Nunthorpe in Cleveland, Yorkshire.

#### *Ordinations*

On 24 May 1964:

##### *Deacon*

P. D. SNOW (B.A. 1962), Ridley Hall, by the Bishop of Birmingham; to St Barnabas, Kingshurst, Birmingham.

##### *Priest*

The Rev. L. MILNER (B.A. 1959), by the Bishop of Birmingham.

The Rev. A. N. BARNARD (B.A. 1960), by the Bishop of St Albans.

On 13 June 1964:

##### *Deacon*

F. W. JARVIS (B.A. 1963) by the Bishop of Ohio, in Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland Ohio, to St Paul's Church, Cleveland Heights, Ohio.

On 10 September 1964:

*Deacon*

S. W. WYKES (B.A. 1961), Fellow and Dean of Chapel, by the Bishop of Ely.

C. W. H. GOODWINS (B.A. 1958), Lincoln Theological College, by the Bishop of Norwich, in Cromer Parish Church, to St Margaret, Lowestoft.

*Priest*

The Rev. T. W. W. PEMBERTON (B.A. 1950), by the Bishop of Lichfield.

*Retirement*

The Rev. N. W. HAGGER (B.A. 1915), vicar of Witham on the Hill, Lancashire.

*Other Appointments*

Sir HAROLD GEORGE SANDERS (B.A. 1920), formerly Fellow, has been appointed deputy chairman of the University Grants Committee, on his retirement from the post of Chief Scientific Adviser to the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food.

Mr G. A. BARNARD (B.A. 1936), Professor of mathematical statistics, Imperial College of Science, London, has been appointed a member of the reconstituted Advisory Committee for management efficiency in the National Health Service.

Mr R. J. T. McLAREN (B.A. 1958) has been appointed a 2nd Secretary to the British Embassy in Rome.

Dr M. G. KENDALL (B.A. 1929) has been elected President of the Institute of Statisticians.

Mr H. A. WRIGHT (B.A. 1947) has been appointed deputy county adviser for Herefordshire, in the National Agricultural Advisory Service.

Mr J. A. JUKES (B.A. 1939), economic adviser to the Atomic Energy Authority, has been appointed Deputy Director General, Department of Economic Affairs.

Mr C. F. CARTER (B.A. 1944), Vice-Chancellor of the University of Lancaster, and Dr S. C. CURRAN (Ph.D. 1941), Vice-Chancellor of the University of Strathclyde, have been appointed members of the Advisory Council on Technology.

Sir DAVID H. BURNETT, Bart. (B.A. 1938) has been appointed chairman of Hay's Wharf, Limited.

*Marriages*

FREDERICK JOHN VINE (B.A. 1962) to SUSAN ALICE MCCALL, of Newnham College, daughter of Major Douglas McCall, of Oxshott, Surrey—on 30 March 1964.

BRIAN HAROLD SHARPE (B.A. 1960) to JENNIFER LYNNE SLATER, daughter of J. E. Slater, of The Park, Duffield—on 20 June 1964, at St Alkmund's Church, Duffield.

ERNEST ROLAND WALMSLEY (B.A. 1951) to D. COULTOUS, daughter of the late H. Coultous, and sister of FREDERICK DAVID COULTOUS (B.A. 1950)—on 23 December 1963, at Bradford, Yorkshire.

CHRISTOPHER WILLARD GEORGE REDMAN (B.A. 1963) to CORINNA SUSAN PAGE, daughter of the Master of Jesus College, Cambridge—August 1964.

LIONEL JAMES MASTERS (Matric. 1962) to MARGARET ANN TODD, daughter of S. D. Todd, of South Shields—in August 1964, at St Michael's Church, South Shields.

CHRISTOPHER HUGH JOHN COCKCROFT (B.A. 1964) to ANNE FALCONER, only daughter of J. L. Falconer, of Great Shelford—on 22 August 1964, at St Edward's Church, Cambridge.

ROBERT THEODORE HOLMES REDPATH (M.A. 1938) to SARAH JANE CAMPBELL TAYLOR, only daughter of Leonard Campbell Taylor, of Pampisford Mill, Cambridgeshire—on 9 September 1964, at Pampisford Church.

JOHN RICHARD BERNARD (B.A. 1960) to DINAH NEWBOLD, eldest daughter of J. C. Newbold, of Wolverhampton—on 26 September 1964, at St Michael, Tettenhall.

JONATHAN GLEADOW CLARKE (B.A. 1960) to NYM DAWSON, of Caerleon—on 3 October 1964, at St Cadoc's, Caerleon, Monmouthshire.

ROBIN JOHN TAYLOR McLAREN (B.A. 1958) to SUSAN HATHERLY, elder daughter of W. B. Hatherly, of Wootton, Northamptonshire—October 1964, at St George the Martyr, Wootton.

NIGEL JOHN WATT (B.A. 1950) to EDYTH REYNAL HITCHENS, daughter of T. H. Hitchens, of Shepreth, Cambridgeshire—on 3 October 1964, at All Saints, Shepreth.

RICHARD GRANT CANN (B.A. 1962) to CRISTINA ISABEL SCHERBININ, daughter of Dr Ionia K. de Scherbinin, of Buenos Aires—on 11 July 1964, at St Monica's Church, Santa Monica, California.

JOHN ANTHONY LEAKE (B.A. 1961) to VALERIE CRABTREE, of Bradford—on 16 July 1964, at Bolton Methodist Church, Bradford.

CHRISTOPHER DENHAM COOK (B.A. 1962) to JUDITH BURCH—on 18 July 1964, at Kensington Registry Office.

*Deaths*

OSWALD HUGHES-JONES (B.A. 1910), solicitor, formerly in practice at Bury, Lancashire, died 1 April 1964, aged 75.

EDWARD ROSEVEARE (B.A. 1922), rector of Heene, Sussex, and formerly rector of Constanina, Cape Province, South Africa, died at Heene, 7 May 1964, aged 63. His father, RICHARD POLGREEN ROSEVEARE (B.A. 1888), was a member of the College, and his



elder brother, Sir MARTIN PEARSON ROSEVEARE (B.A. 1921), is an Honorary Fellow.

ROLLO CHRISTOPHER BRANDT (B.A. 1960), estate agent at Romsey, Hampshire, died at his parents' home at St Albans, 24 May 1964, aged 29.

JAMES THOMSON McCUTCHEON (B.A. 1935), Scottish Secretary of the British Medical Association, died at Glasgow, 9 June 1964, aged 52.

LESLIE CARTWRIGHT KNIGHT (B.A. 1921), lately managing director of Taylor Walker and Company, brewers, of London, died at Westerham, Kent, 2 June 1964, aged 61.

JOHN DAVID EDGAR (B.A. 1937), Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers, died in London, 21 June 1964, aged 48.

THEODORE HENRY ROBINSON, Litt.D. (B.A. 1903), Professor of Semitic Languages, University College, Cardiff, from 1927-1944, died at Twyford Abbey, Middlesex, 26 June 1964, aged 82.

CHARLES FREDERIC HODGES (B.A. 1907), rector of Ickham, Kent, since 1944, died in hospital in Canterbury, 28 June 1964, aged 79.

ERIC GORDON SHRUBBS (B.A. 1926), rector of Lawshall, Suffolk, and formerly principal of Government School, Aden, died 27 June 1964, aged 60.

JOSEPH FENNER SPINK (B.A. 1904), formerly Choral Student, rector of Fornsett St Mary with St Peter, Norfolk from 1936 to 1947, died at Ewell Park Hospital, Surrey, 3 July 1964, aged 82.

REGINALD WILLIAM JAMES, F.R.S. (B.A. 1912), Emeritus Professor of Physics in the University of Cape Town, died in Cape Town 7 July 1964, aged 73. He was a member, with Sir James Wordie, our late Master, of Shackleton's Antarctic Expedition of 1914.

JOHN ALEXANDER ORME (B.A. 1926), died at Chiddingfold, Surrey, 10 July 1964, aged 59.

CHARLES WATKINSON IRVIN (B.A. 1933), chief technical adviser, Wallsend Slipway and Engineering Company, Limited, died 16 July 1964, aged 52.

GEORGE JOSEPH MARIAN SLAWIKOWSKI (B.A. 1952), died at Chicago, Illinois, 18 June 1964, aged 31.

JOHN EDWARD NORMAN JACKSON (B.A. 1908), vicar of Wetherall with Warwick, Cumberland from 1951 to 1956, died in July 1964, aged 78.

THOMAS HICKS SHARP (B.A. 1913), who practised for many years as a solicitor in Jamaica, died at Christiana, Jamaica, 25 May 1964, aged 71.

HENRY ESMOND BELL (B.A. 1934), historian, Fellow of New College, Oxford, since 1946, died in Oxford, 27 August 1964, aged 51.

MAURICE HENRY WESTON HAYWARD (LL.B. 1889), K.C.S.I., formerly Judge of the Bombay High Court, and a member of the Governor's Executive Council, died at Totton, Hampshire, 31 August 1934, aged 96. His father, ROBERT BALDWIN HAYWARD (B.A. 1850) was a member of the College, and his son, MAURICE JOHN HAYWARD, graduated B.A. in 1928.

HAROLD SPENCER GOODRICH (B.A. 1915), Honorary Canon of Lincoln, father of the Rev. P. H. E. GOODRICH, late Chaplain of the College, died 8 September 1964, aged 71.

ERIC WILLIAM WINCH (B.A. 1923), medical practitioner, died in Guernsey, 25 September 1964, aged 53.

PHILIP WYNYARD WELLS (B.A. 1922), died at Windermere, 3 October 1964, aged 64.

JOHN AUGUST HERMANN BRINCKER (B.A. 1895), sometime principal medical officer, Public Health Department, London County Council, died 16 April 1964, aged 93.

HAROLD BENTLEY BENTLEY (B.A. 1901, as H. B. SMITH), rector of Seaton, Rutland, from 1943 to 1950, died at Bournemouth, 27 October 1964, aged 86.

ARTHUR WILLIAM KEITH BRACKETT (B.A. 1920), solicitor, died at St Leonards on Sea, 5 November 1964, aged 70.

JOHN PATRICK MURRAY BLACKETT (B.A. 1890), a master at Durham School from 1907 to 1932, died at Durham, 10 November 1964, aged 96.

THOMAS FINNEGAN (B.A. 1924), president of Selly Oak Colleges, Birmingham, died in Chicago, 12 November 1964, aged 63.

EVERARD WILLIAM WILLETT (B.A. 1908), solicitor, died at Crawley Down, Sussex, 17 November 1964, aged 79.

ROLLO BRICE-SMITH (B.A. 1908), sometime joint headmaster of Brightlands, Newnham on Severn, Gloucestershire, died in London, 7 November 1964, aged 78.

FRANCIS ARTHUR OLLETT (B.A. 1925), resident tutor in Dorset for Extra-Mural Studies, University of Bristol, died in Dorchester, 11 December 1964, aged 61.

STEPHEN NICHOLAS DE YARBURGH-BATESON (Matric. 1922), fifth Baron Deramore, and sixth baronet, died 23 December 1964, aged 61. He is succeeded in the titles by his brother, RICHARD ARTHUR DE YARBURGH-BATESON (B.A. 1932).

ALFRED STRATTEN WOLSTENCROFT (B.A. 1915), formerly a master at Warwick School, died 16 December 1964, aged 70.

#### *General Election, October 1964*

The following members of the College were returned to Parliament:

Sir W. HAMILTON KERR (*incorp.* M.A. 1934), Conservative, for Cambridge.



## THE EAGLE

Mr G. A. N. HIRST (Matric. 1922), Conservative, for Shipley.  
Mr F. T. WILLEY (B.A. 1933), Labour, for Sunderland North.  
Mr E. R. BOWEN (B.A. 1935), Liberal, for Cardigan.

The following were unsuccessful candidates:

Mr D. F. BURDEN (B.A. 1938), Liberal, for Altrincham and Sale.  
Mr F. J. WARE (B.A. 1955), Liberal, for Banbury.  
Dr E. BROOKS (B.A. 1952), Labour, for Bebington.  
Mr J. K. O'N. EDWARDS (B.A. 1941), Conservative, for  
Paddington North.  
Mr A. H. J. MILLER (B.A. 1957), Liberal, for Wandsworth  
Streatham.  
Mr R. MITCHELL (B.A. 1935), Conservative, for West Ham,  
South.  
Mr J. A. DAVIDSON (B.A. 1954), Conservative, for Stirling and  
Falkirk.

Mr F. T. WILLEY has been appointed Minister of Land and  
Natural Resources.

## Midland Johnian Dinner

THE Biennial Midland Johnian Dinner will be held on Friday,  
1 October 1965. Anyone interested should communicate with  
D. E. ROBERTS, 4 Fountain Court, Steelhouse Lane, Birmingham 4.

# College Awards

## STUDENTSHIPS

*Denney:* Jackson, A. H.; Ling, R. J.; Silk, M. S.  
*Harper-Wood:* Ds Boston, R.  
*Laski:* Clark, T. J.; Linehan, P. A.  
*McMahon:* Ds Haynes, B. J.; Ds Mackenzie, J. G.; Ds Shackleton, F. R.  
*Slater:* Little, L. T.; Travers, A. A.  
*Strathcona:* Flight, C. R.; Gatrell, V. A. C.; Harrison, T. R.; Tunbridge, J. E.  
*Warmingtons:* Kumar, J.

## SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS

*Elected or Re-elected to Scholarships:* Cashmore, R. J.; Clark, M. G.; Clark, T. J.; Clarke, M. A.; Craw, I. G.; Crighton, D. G.; Derbyshire, M. E.; Devenish, R. C. E.; Diggle, J.; Dover, S. D.; Egerton, R. F.; Flight, C. R.; Gatrell, V. A. C.; Gillespie, T. A.; Grigg Spall, I. M.; Halder, A. K.; Harrison, T. R.; Hegarty, T. B.; Hole, M. J. H.; Holmes, D. G.; Jackson, A. H.; Kumar, J.; Landon, S. A.; Linehan, P. A.; Ling, R. J.; Little, L. T.; Lowe, D. A.; Macfadyen, N. W.; Mack, C. C. R.; Milton, P.; Mitchell, R. H.; Nemes, R. J.; Odling-Smee, J. C.; Parkyn, N. K.; Rayner, A. J.; Robson, S. A.; Ross, J. S. H.; Sampson, G. R.; Schofield, R.; Shaw, A. M. B.; Silk, M. S.; Simpson, A. J.; Skilling, J.; Stagg, A. M.; Tunbridge, J. E.; Waller, W. R.; Ward, P. W.; West, C. R.; Winbow, G. A.  
*Elected to Exhibitions:* Haines, M. R.; Harrison, R.; Leaney, R. M.; Maher, M. J.; Mitchell, D. J.; Porter, M. F.; Wright, M. C. H.  
*Douglas Chivers Travel Exhibitions:* Horne, B. S. M.; Trudgill, E. A.  
*Roger Neville Goodman Travel Exhibitions:* Chillingworth, D. R. J.; Rignall, J. M.  
*Hoare Exhibitions:* Craw, I. G.; Goodey, T. J.  
*Sir Albert Howard Travel Exhibition:* Holmes, D. G.  
*Samuel Nunn Travel Exhibition:* Thomason, D. R.; Waywell, G. B. Aeq.  
*Sir Humphry Davy Rolleston Travel Exhibitions:* Davies, R. W.; Horton, R. J.  
*Sloley Fund Grants:* Abdul Aziz, Y.; Carter, P. L.; Masters, L. J.  
*Strathcona Travel Exhibitions:* Bower, I. B.; Moody, P. V. Aeq.; Doyle, M. L. H.; Gregory-Smith, D. G.; Kelly, P.; Linehan, P. A. Aeq.  
*Christopher Vincent Travel Exhibition:* Cope, B. G.

## PRIZES

*Adams Memorial:* Winbow, G. A.; Chillingworth, D. R. J.  
*Benians:* Clark, T. J.  
*Bonney Award:* Dixon, J. E.  
*Graves:* Diggle, J.  
*Hart:* Chilcott, T. J.  
*Hawksley Burbury:* Diggle, J.  
*Hockin:* Dellar, A. M.; Little, L. T.  
*Hutton:* Spackman, S. G. F.  
*Lapwood:* Huxley, M. N.  
*Larmor:* Brice, J. A. R.; Jones, D. C. K.; Lambert, R.; Schofield, R.

*Master's:* Gratwick, A. S.; Linehan, P. A.; White, I.

*Newcome:* Harrison, T. R.

*Wilson Reading:* Chapman-Andrews, J. A.; Thorman, G. M.

*Winfield:* Hegarty, T. B.

*Hughes Prizes:* *For Mathematics:* Schofield, R.

*For Classics:* Ling, R. J.

*For Natural Sciences:* Yudkin, J. S.

*For History:* Clark, T. J.

*Earle Prizes:* *For Mathematics:* Huxley, M. N.

*For Classics:* Diggle, J.

*For Natural Sciences:* Skilling, J.

*For Mechanical Sciences:* Holmes, D. G.

*Quass Prizes:* *For Mathematics:* Gillespie, T. A.

*For Classics:* Bramble, J. C.

*For Natural Sciences:* Halder, A. K.

*Wright Prizes:* *For Mathematics:* Craw, I. G.; Crighton, D. G.; Drury, S. W.; Goodey, T. J.

*For Classics:* Clarke, J. F.

*For Natural Sciences:* Cashmore, R. J.; Clark, M. G.; Dover, S. D.; Macfadyen, N. W.; Mitchell, R. H.; Shaw, A. M. B.

*For History:* Kumar, J.

*For Agriculture:* Rayner, A. J.

*For Economics:* Harrison, R.; Odling-Smee, J. C.; Thompson, A.

*For Geography:* Tunbridge, J. E.

*For Law:* Clarke, M. A.; Hegarty, T. B.

*For Mechanical Sciences:* Ball, W. F.

*For Moral Sciences:* Harrison, T. R.; White, I.

*College Prizes:* *For Mathematics:* Brown, S. R.; Chambers, A. M.; Devenish, R. C. E.; Harding, R. D.; Maddock, R. F.; Milton, P.; Porter, M. F.; Widger, J. S.; Winbow, G. A.; Wright, M. C. H.

*For Classics:* Jackson, A. H.; Silk, M. S.; Whittaker, A. J.

*For Natural Sciences:* Bell, J. A.; Chambers, J. P.; Deller, A. M.; Derbyshire, M. E.; Egerton, R. F.; Foster, G. N.; Haines, M. R.; Hepworth, J. K.; Ingram, L. C.; Kind, P. J. D.; Leaney, R. M.; Little, L. T.; Mitchell, D. J.; Nemes, R. J.; Russell, M. W.; Travers, A. A.; Ward, P. W.; West, C. R.; Wyke, J. A.

*For History:* Christie, C. J.; Gatrell, V. A. C.; Linehan, P. A.; Spackman, S. G. F.; Weiskopf, J. S.

*For Agriculture:* Robson, S. A.

*For Agricultural Science:* Hegarty, T. W.

*For Archaeology and Anthropology:* Flight, C. R.

*For Architecture and Fine Arts:* Parkyn, N. K.

*For Law:* Grigg, I. M.; Spall, I. M.; Lowe, D. A.

*For Mechanical Sciences:* Hole, M. J. H.; Landon, S. A.; Mack, C. C. R.; Maher, M. J.; Pearce, J. H. B.; Ross, J. S. H.; Simpson, A. J.; Stagg, A. M.; Waller, W. R.

*For Modern and Medieval Languages:* Bowen, M. B.; Hamblyn, D. A.

## CLOSE EXHIBITION AND CHORAL STUDENTSHIPS, 1964

### *Close Exhibition:*

Marquess of Exeter's Exhibition: Gowing, K., Stamford School.

### *Choral Studentships:*

Bayliss, J., Wednesbury High School.

Roy, D. J., Poole Grammar School.

## ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS, DECEMBER 1964

### *Scholarships:*

Dumas, C. E., Radley College, for Mathematics (Baylis Scholarship).

Johnston, J. G., Hymers College, Hull, for Mathematics.

Street, R. A., Uppingham School, for Mathematics.

Williams, D. J., Laxton Grammar School, Oundle, for Mathematics (Baylis Scholarship).

Wright, D. J., Colfe's Grammar School, Lewisham, for Mathematics with Physics (Whytehead Scholarship).

Barker, G. W. W., Alleyn's School, Dulwich, for Classics (Henry Arthur Thomas Scholarship).

Middleton, R. C., Manchester Grammar School, for Classics (Patchett Scholarship).

Tarrant, H. A. S., Sir William Borlase's School, Marlow, for Classics.

Boardman, D. J., Bristol Grammar School, for Natural Sciences (United Steel Companies Scholarship).

Brown, M. W., Crewkerne Grammar School and Watford Grammar School, for Natural Sciences.

Burton, A. L., Rugby School, for Natural Sciences (Townsend Scholarship).

Butler, R. H., Felsted School, for Natural Sciences.

Cowper, P. W., Tiffin School, Kingston upon Thames, for Natural Sciences.

Hulme, E. C., Bristol Grammar School, for Natural Sciences.

MacArthur, C. G. C., Bradfield College, for Natural Sciences (Rolleston Scholarship).

Shucksmith, T. S., Sedbergh School, for Natural Sciences (McAulay Scholarship).

Watson, J. R., University College School, Hampstead, for Natural Sciences.

Whitty, G. J., Latymer Upper School, Hammersmith, for History.

Bruce Lockhart, A. K., Sedbergh School, for Modern Languages.

Gardiner, G. N., Dulwich College, for Modern Languages.

Armstrong, J. D., Ipswich School, for English.

Batchelor, P. A., Ashford Grammar School, for Geography.

### *Exhibitions:*

Darwall, G. H. D., King's School, Worcester, for Mathematics.

Godfrey, M. G., Berkhamsted School, for Mathematics.

Horton, J. R., Clifton College, Bristol, for Mathematics.

Kendall, C. P., Tiffin School, Kingston upon Thames, for Mathematics.

Nokes, S. A., The King's School, Grantham, for Mathematics (Newcombe Exhibition).

Shepherd, R. M., St Joseph's College, Catford, for Mathematics.

Driscoll, M. J., Rugby School, for Classics.

Hudson, T. P., Westminster City School, for Classics.

Montagnon, T. J., St Paul's School, West Kensington, for Classics.

## THE EAGLE

Archbold, R. J., Dulwich College, for Natural Sciences.  
Connell, S., Tiffin School, Kingston upon Thames, for Natural Sciences.  
Lovell, R., Worthing High School, for Natural Sciences.  
Turnbull, R. I., Buckhurst Hill County High School, for Natural Sciences.  
Warrington, S. J., Sandown Grammar School, Isle of Wight, for Natural Sciences (Rolleston Exhibition).

Burt-Jones, A. C. C., Wrekin College, for History.  
Delargy, R. H., De La Salle College, Salford, for History.  
Long, M. J., King Edward VI Grammar School, Retford, for History.  
Orme, J. A., Charterhouse School, Godalming, for History.  
Stanley, S. J., The Perse School, Cambridge, for History.  
Francis, T. M., Gateway School, Leicester, for Modern Languages.  
Nestor, M. J., St Bede's Grammar School, Bradford for Modern Languages.

O'Brien, B. J., St John's College, Southsea, for Modern Languages.

Rootham, J. D., Eton College, for Modern Languages.

Cowley, M. R., Blackpool Grammar School, for English.

Huke, P., Christ's Hospital, Horsham, for English.

Mavor, M. B., Loretto School, Musselborough, for English.

Thunder, D. R., Hastings Grammar School, for English.

Walmesley, D. J., Clitheroe Royal Grammar School, for Geography.

Williams, M. J., Tiffin School, Kingston upon Thames, for Geography.

Gore, R., Calday Grange Grammar School, West Kirby, for the General Examination.

Tolputt, J. N., Ardingly College, for the General Examination.

Wheatly, R. J. N., Watford Grammar School, for the General Examination.

*Exhibition for Music* (examination held in conjunction with Clare, Corpus Christi, Emmanuel, Gonville and Caius, Jesus, King's, Magdalene, St Catharine's, St John's, Selwyn and Trinity Colleges):

Routley, N., George Heriot's School, Edinburgh.

# College Notes

## *Fellows*

### *Elected May 1965*

Dr J. B. BOYLING, of Magdalene College, Mathematical Physics.

Mr A. C. RENFREW (B.A. 1961), Archaeology.

Mr R. WHITFIELD (B.A. 1960), Chinese Art.

Dr A. CORNEY, of Keble College, Oxford, Mathematical Physics.

Dr R. K. ORR (B.A. 1926), formerly Fellow, has been re-elected on his appointment as Professor of Music.

Dr H. M. PELLING (B.A. 1942) has been elected Fellow on his appointment as Assistant Director of Research in History.

Mr A. P. THORNTON, Professor of History in the University of Toronto, has been elected Commonwealth Fellow for the year 1966.

### *University of Cambridge Appointments*

Professor of Music: R. K. ORR (B.A. from Pembroke 1932), formerly Fellow.

Professor of Economic History: D. M. JOSLIN (B.A. 1947), Fellow of Pembroke.

Warden of Madingley Hall: R. L. HOWLAND (B.A. 1928), President.

Reader in the History of International Relations: F. H. HINSLEY (B.A. 1944), Fellow.

Reader in Physics: K. G. BUDDEN (B.A. 1936), Fellow.

Reader in Plant Biochemistry: D. H. NORTHCOTE (B.A. 1949, from Downing), Fellow.

University Lecturer in Mathematics: P. V. LANDSHOFF (B.A. 1959), formerly Fellow, Fellow of Christ's College.

University Lecturer in Chemical Engineering: R. M. NEDDERMAN (B.A. 1956), Fellow of Darwin College.

University Lecturer in Physiology: J. G. ROBSON (B.A. 1957).

University Lecturer in Geography: R. B. G. WILLIAMS (B.A. 1963).

University Demonstrator in Biochemistry: R. N. PERHAM (B.A. 1961), Fellow.

University Demonstrator in Metallurgy: P. B. BOWDEN (B.A. 1959 from Caius), Fellow.

University Assistant Lecturer in Mathematics: D. J. OLIVE (B.A. 1947), Fellow of Churchill College.

University Assistant Lecturer in History: R. HYAM (B.A. 1959), Fellow of Magdalene College.

Assistant Director of Research in Radio Astronomy: J. R. SHAKESHAFT (B.A. 1952), formerly Fellow, Fellow of St Catharine's College.

Superintendent of the Laboratories of Organic and Inorganic Chemistry: R. H. BASON (B.A. 1954).

#### *University of Cambridge Awards*

The Porson Prize, and the First Chancellor's Classical Medal have been awarded to J. DIGGLE (B.A. 1965), who has also been elected into the Craven Studentship.

The Adams Prize has been awarded to Dr O. M. PHILLIPS, formerly Fellow (with another).

Walston Studentship (for Classical Archaeology): G. B. WAYWELL (B.A. 1965).

W. A. Meek Scholarship: M. G. CLARK (B.A. 1965).

Scandinavian Studentship: G. K. ORTON (B.A. 1965).

Bartle Frere Exhibition: J. K. HART (B.A. 1964).

Henry Arthur Thomas Travel Exhibitions: J. F. CLARKE (Matric. 1963) and A. J. WHITTAKER (Matric. 1963).

#### *Academic Appointments*

Mr R. M. WILLCOCK (B.A. 1944) has been appointed Lecturer in Civil Engineering, University of ~~Sheffield~~ <sup>Birmingham</sup>.

Mr G. A. DIRAC (B.A. 1946) has been appointed Erasmus Smith's Professor of Mathematics in Trinity College, Dublin.

Dr T. G. MURPHY (B.A. 1954), Fellow of St Catharine's College, has been appointed to a Lectureship in Mathematics in Trinity College, Dublin.

Mr J. W. T. SEAKINS (B.A. 1953) has been appointed Lecturer at the Institute of Child Health (University of London), Great Ormond Street, W.C.1.

Mr E. MILLER (B.A. 1937), Fellow, has been appointed Professor of Medieval History in the University of Sheffield, to succeed Professor G. R. POTTER (B.A. 1922,) who is retiring.

Dr J. R. QUAYLE (Ph.D. 1952), Lecturer in Biochemistry in the University of Sheffield, has been appointed West Riding Professor of Microbiology in that University.

Mr DAVID CHRISTOPHER WARD (B.A. 1955), assistant secretary, University of Bristol Appointments Board, to be Appointments Officer, University of East Anglia.

Dr R. W. LARDNER (B.A. 1959), Fellow of Peterhouse, has been appointed Lecturer in Mathematics in the University of East Anglia.

Mr R. C. O. MATTHEWS (M.A. by incorporation from Oxford, 1950), Fellow, has been elected Drummond Professor of Political Economy in the University of Oxford.

Mr P. H. MATTHEWS (B.A. 1957) has been appointed Lecturer in Linguistic Science in the University of Reading.

Mr P. E. H. HAIR (B.A. 1950) has been appointed Lecturer in African History in the University of Liverpool.

Mr R. S. ROBERTS (B.A. 1962) has been appointed Lecturer in Pure Mathematics in the University of Liverpool.

Mr M. B. GREEN (B.A. 1948) has been appointed Lecturer in English in the University of Birmingham.

Mr I. S. LONGMUIR (B.A. 1943), Senior Lecturer in Biochemistry, Institute of Diseases of the Chest, University of London, has been appointed Professor of Chemistry, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, North Carolina, U.S.A.

Mr H. S. A. A. PEISER (B.A. 1939), of the National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C., has been appointed Research Fellow in Applied Physics, at Harvard College, Cambridge, Massachusetts, for one year from 1 July 1965.

Mr A. J. BAIRD (B.A. 1955), formerly Choral Student, has been appointed Lecturer in Education, with special reference to the teaching of English as a foreign language, in the Institute of Education, University of London.

Dr D. J. ARROWSMITH (B.A. 1954) has been appointed Reader in Industrial Metallurgy at Birmingham College of Advanced Technology (to become the University of Aston in Birmingham).

Mr J. L. HOWARTH (B.A. 1945) has been appointed Associate Professor of Physics in the University of New Mexico.

Dr J. D. ROBERTSON (Ph.D. 1937), Reader in Comparative Physiology in the University of Glasgow, has been given the title of Professor.

Mr LEON COATES (B.A. 1961) has been appointed Assistant Lecturer in Music in the University of Edinburgh.

Mr T. B. HEGARTY (B.A. 1964) has been appointed Assistant Lecturer in Law in the University of Manchester.

Mr P. W. MUSGRAVE (B.A. 1949) has been appointed Lecturer in Sociology in the University of Aberdeen.

Dr J. H. SANG (Ph.D. 1942), assistant director of the Poultry Research Centre, Edinburgh, has been appointed Professor of Biology in the University of Sussex.

Dr J. A. GREEN (Ph.D. 1951) has been appointed Professor of Mathematics in the University of Warwick.

Mr M. G. VARLEY (B.A. 1962) has been appointed Lecturer in History in the University of Southampton.

Mr G. R. MANTON (B.A. 1934), Professor of Classics in the University of Otago, New Zealand, has been appointed Dean of the Faculty of Arts in Monash University, Australia.

Mr N. M. RAGG (B.A. 1954) has been appointed Lecturer in applied Social Studies in Queen's University, Belfast.

Mr J. H. M. SALMON (M.Litt. 1957), Professor of History, University of New South Wales, has been appointed Professor of History in the University of Waikato, New Zealand.

Mr G. A. BARNARD (B.A. 1936), Professor of Statistics, Imperial College of Science, London, has been appointed Professor of Mathematics in the University of Essex.

Mr R. GRAHAM (B.A. 1959) has been appointed Lecturer in Applied Mathematics in the University of Liverpool.

Mr A. J. BRUFORD (B.A. 1960) has been appointed a Lecturer in the School of Scottish Studies, University of Edinburgh.

Dr T. P. ABBISS (B.A. 1958) has been appointed to the chemical section of the Tanzanian Government Veterinary Research Laboratory.

Mr G. M. BLACKBURN (B.A. 1956) has been appointed Lecturer in Chemistry in the University of Sheffield.

#### *Prizes*

Mr D. R. STODDART (B.A. 1959) has received the Mrs Patrick Ness Award of the Royal Geographical Society for investigations of coral cays in South and Central America.

The gold medal and prize of the Sir George Beilby Memorial Fund have been awarded to Mr J. A. CHARLES (M.A. 1961), Fellow, in recognition of his work in process and reaction metallurgy.

#### *Scholastic Appointments*

Mr P. A. WOODSFORD (B.A. 1963) has been appointed to the staff of Busoga College, Mwiri, Uganda.

Mr W. W. O. SLESSINGER (B.A. 1948) has been appointed headmaster of Grove Hill School, a new grammar school in Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire.

Mr B. T. BELLIS (B.A. 1951), mathematics master at Highgate School, has been appointed headmaster of Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh.

Mr D. J. COULSON (B.A. 1939), headmaster of Collyer's School, Horsham, has been appointed headmaster of Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Blackburn.

Mr M. S. GIRLING (B.A. 1952) has been appointed head of mathematics, Tulse Hill Comprehensive School, London.

Mr L. KEAST (Matric. 1956) has been appointed Lecturer in Geography, Mitton Margai Training College, Freetown, Sierra Leone.

Harkness Fellowships of the Commonwealth Fund have been awarded to D. G. HOLMES (Matric. 1962), fluid mechanics, and to D. L. McMULLEN (B.A. 1962), Chinese literature.

Leverhulme Research Grants have been awarded to Dr J. R. GOODY (B.A. 1946), Fellow, for research on the Political Systems of the Gonja of Northern Ghana, and to Mr C. T. SMITH (B.A., Cath., 1946), Fellow, for research in the structure and development of rural settlements in the Peruvian Andes.

Professor Sir J. B. HUTCHINSON (B.A. 1923), Fellow, has been elected President of the British Association for the Advancement of Science for the meeting of 1966.

Mr R. J. LING (B.A. 1964) has been awarded the Rome Scholarship in Classical Studies in the British School at Rome.

Professor H. J. HABAKKUK (B.A. 1936) and Mr N. B. L. PEVSNER (M.A. 1950), formerly Fellow, have been elected Fellows of the British Academy.

Dr R. K. ORR (B.A. 1932), Fellow, has been elected a Fellow of the Royal College of Music.

Dr R. F. GRIFFIN (B.A. 1957), Fellow, Junior Assistant Observer, Cambridge Observatories, has been elected to the John Jaffe donation research Fellowship of the Royal Society.

#### *Legal Appointments*

Mr J. G. WILMERS (B.A. 1941), of the Inner Temple, barrister at law, has been appointed to the rank of Queen's Counsel.

Mr N. COWARD (B.A. 1964) and Mr I. M. GRIGG-SPALL (B.A. 1964) have gained second class Honours in the Law Society's Qualifying Examination, Part II.

Mr B. M. WEBSTER (B.A. 1961) and Mr S. M. D. INSANALLY (B.A. 1964) have been called to the Bar by Gray's Inn, and Mr D. A. LOWE by the Middle Temple.

#### *Medical Appointments*

Mr B. W. PAY (B.A. 1942), M.R.C.P., has been appointed a Consultant Physician at the Royal Berkshire Hospital.

Mr J. F. LEES (B.A. 1948) has been appointed Consultant Anaesthetist to St Helier Hospital Group, Surrey.

Dr G. C. TOOTH (B.A. 1930) has been admitted a Member of the Royal College of Physicians.

Dr J. VALLANCE-OWEN (B.A. 1942), F.R.C.P., has been appointed Consultant in General Medicine, United Newcastle upon Tyne Hospitals.

Mr E. E. DENMAN (B.A. 1951) has been appointed Consultant Orthopaedic Surgeon in the Swindon and Cirencester area.

Dr J. V. WILLIAMS (B.A. 1952), M.R.C.P., has been appointed Consultant in General Medicine, Pontypridd and Rhondda Hospital Group.



Mr ALFRED ROBINSON (B.A. 1951) has been appointed Consultant Paediatrician, Worthing, Chichester and Graylingwell Hospital Groups.

Mr B. H. B. ROBINSON (B.A. 1951), M.R.C.P., has been appointed Consultant Physician, East Birmingham Hospital Group.

#### *Church Appointments*

The Rev. G. C. CARNELL (B.A. 1940), rector of Isham and vicar of Great with Little Harrowden, Northamptonshire, has been appointed a non-residentiary Canon of Peterborough Cathedral.

The Rev. K. E. NELSON (B.A. 1933), vicar of Sheriff Hutton, Yorkshire, to be vicar of St Peter, Little Aden, Aden.

The Rev. J. M. BROTHERTON (B.A. 1959) to be chaplain of Trinity College, Port of Spain, Trinidad.

The Rev. A. F. L. COLSON (B.A. 1943), curate of St Paul, Slough, Buckinghamshire, to be rector of Elmswell, Suffolk.

The Rev. J. E. FARRAR (B.A. 1934), minister of Bishops Stortford Congregational Church from 1952, has accepted an invitation to become minister of Shelly Road Congregational Church, Worthing.

The Rev. R. C. WOOD (B.A. 1935) to be minister of Bexhill on Sea Congregational Church.

The Rev. P. G. CROFT (B.A. 1948), vicar of St Stephen, Little Harwood, Blackburn, Lancashire, to be Canon-Theologian of Blackburn Cathedral.

The Rev. J. C. WORTHINGTON (B.A. 1939), chaplain to the Forces, to be vicar of Ellingham and Harbridge, Hampshire.

The Rev. P. R. K. WHITAKER (B.A. 1931), rector of Burrough Green, Brinkley and Carlton, Cambridgeshire, has been appointed rural dean of Cheveley, in the Diocese of Ely.

The Rev. J. R. M. JOHNSTONE (B.A. 1929), vicar of Ashton Keynes with Leigh, Wiltshire, to be Honorary Canon of Bristol Cathedral.

The Rev. P. M. LLOYD (B.A. 1949), priest in charge of Brington, Northamptonshire, to be rector of Barnack with Ufford and Bainton, Northamptonshire.

The Rev. P. E. BARBER (B.A. 1958), curate of St Francis, Westborough, Guildford, to be vicar of St Michael, Camberley, Surrey.

#### *Ordinations*

13 June 1965:

##### *Priest*

The Rev. P. D. SNOW (B.A. 1962), by the Bishop of Birmingham.

19 September 1965:

##### *Priest*

The Rev. C. W. H. GOODWINS (B.A. 1958), by the Bishop of Norwich.

##### *Deacon*

Mr R. J. CASTLE (B.A. 1962), Clifton Theological College, by the Bishop of Peterborough, to St Mary, Rushden.

26 September 1965:

##### *Deacon*

Mr B. JACKSON (B.A. 1953), Westcott House, Cambridge, by the Bishop of Chester, to St George, Stockport.

Mr C. SAMPSON (B.A. 1961), Ridley Hall, Cambridge, by the Bishop of Rochester, to St John, Tunbridge Wells.

17 October 1965:

##### *Priest*

The Rev. S. W. SYKES (B.A. 1961), Fellow and Dean of the College, by the Bishop of Ely, in the College Chapel.

##### *Resignations*

The Rev. E. H. G. SARGENT (B.A. 1909), rector of St Michael with St Paul, Bath.

The Right Rev. C. E. STUART (B.A. 1914), formerly Bishop of Uganda, Residentiary Canon of Worcester Cathedral.

The Rev. P. H. STARNES (B.A. 1942), vicar of Westwell, Ashford, Kent.

The Rev. W. R. FOSTER (B.A. 1921), vicar of St Augustine, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7.

#### *Other Appointments*

Mr L. H. MACKLIN (B.A. 1924) has been appointed Secretary of the Cambridge Preservation Society.

Mr E. N. J. ANGELBECK (B.A. 1945) has been appointed Deputy County Advisory Officer of the National Agricultural Advisory Service for Worcestershire.

Mr R. J. NEWTON (B.A. 1950) has been appointed general sales manager of Chemstrand Limited, manufacturers of fibres and yarns.

Mr M. S. T. DOWER (B.A. 1957) has been appointed a member of the newly established Sports Council.

Dr S. C. CURRAN (Ph.D. 1941), Vice-Chancellor of the University of Strathclyde, has been appointed a member of the Science Research Council.

Dr L. ROSENHEAD (Ph.D. 1930), formerly Fellow, Professor of Applied Mathematics in the University of Liverpool, has been appointed a member of the Committee on Manpower Resources for Science and Technology.

Mr J. ST J. ROTHAM (B.A. 1932) has been appointed an assistant to the Governors of the Bank of England.

Sir EDWIN CHAPMAN-ANDREWS (Matric. 1927), director of Massey-Ferguson (Export), Limited, has been appointed chairman of the Committee for Middle East Trade.

Mr I. N. LANG (B.A. 1947) has been appointed the first Representative of the British Broadcasting Corporation in South East Asia.

Mr F. M. McKIBBIN (B.A. 1932) has been appointed a member of the newly formed Lands Tribunal for Northern Ireland.

Mr W. B. MORRELL (B.A. 1934) has been appointed Managing Director of Westminster Press Provincial Newspapers, Limited. He is a member of the Court of the University of York.

Mr J. DIAMOND (M.Sc. 1938), Beyer Professor of Mechanical Engineering in the University of Manchester, has been appointed a member of the University Grants Committee.

Mr F. W. MOTTERSHEAD (B.A. 1933), deputy Under-Secretary of State, Ministry of Defence, has been appointed an additional Deputy Secretary in the Ministry of Health.

Mr J. A. F. ENNALS (B.A. 1939), general secretary and tutor in international relations in Ruskin College, Oxford, has been appointed Director General of the United Nations Association of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

Mr W. A. L. TURNER (B.A. 1935) has been appointed manager of the General Engineering Projects Department, of English Electric Company, Limited.

Mr R. M. SELLAR (B.A. 1947) has been appointed to the Board of Spirella Limited, of which he is chief production manager.

Mr JONATHAN CRABTREE (B.A. 1957), of Gray's Inn, barrister at law, has been adopted as Liberal candidate for the Sowerby Division of the West Riding.

Mr J. G. D. SHAW (B.A. 1955) has been recommended for adoption as Conservative candidate for West Hull.

Mr D. R. COX (B.A. 1946), Professor of Statistics, Birkbeck College, London, has been appointed Editor of the scientific journal *Biometrika*.

Mr Z. A. SILBERSTON, Fellow and Tutorial Bursar, has been appointed a member of the Economic Development Committee for the Rubber Industry, and a member of the Monopolies Commission.

Mr ABU BAKAR BIN PAWANCHEE (B.A. 1950), Ambassador and Permanent Representative of Singapore, at New York, has been appointed Permanent Secretary for Foreign Affairs, Singapore.

Mr N. ADE MARTINS (Matric. 1950), Nigerian High Commissioner in East Africa, has been appointed Ambassador to the United States, stationed in Washington.

Mr E. R. BOWEN (B.A. 1935), M.P. (Liberal) for Cardiganshire, has been elected Chairman of Ways and Means in the Commons.

### *Other Elections*

Mr S. EVANS (M.A. 1959), Assistant Director of Polar Research, and Mr S. J. TAMBIAH, Formerly Fellow, have been elected Fellows of Clare Hall.

Mr M. R. AYERS (B.A. 1958), Fellow, has been elected Fellow and Lecturer in Philosophy in Wadham College, Oxford, from October 1965.

Dr G. F. R. ELLIS (Ph.D. 1964) and Mr J. FAULKNER (B.A. 1959) have been elected Research Fellows of Peterhouse.

Mr J. F. LIVELY (B.A. 1953), lecturer in politics in the University of Sussex, has been elected a Fellow of St Peter's College, Oxford, from 1 October 1965.

Mr B. A. RUDDEN (B.A. 1956), Lecturer in English Law, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, has been elected into the Benn Fellowship in Law in Oriel College, Oxford.

Mr J. I. BROMWICH (B.A. 1937), formerly Fellow, University Lecturer in English, and Mr F. W. DAVEY (B.A. 1958), assistant Registry, have been elected Fellows of the new University College, Cambridge.

### *New Year Honours, 1965*

Knight Bachelor: JOHN KENNETH TREVOR, C.B.E. (B.A. 1934), legal adviser, Home Office.

### *Birthday Honours, 1965*

C.B.E.: KARL GEORGE EMELEUS (B.A. 1922), Professor of Physics, Queen's University, Belfast.

O.B.E.: JACK FAIRHURST (B.A. 1947), of the Colonial Service, recently in Northern Rhodesia.

The honorary freedom of the Borough of St Ives, Huntingdonshire, has been conferred upon Mr GEORGE LEWIS DAY (B.A. 1913), who was Town Clerk there from 1940 to 1960, succeeding his father, GEORGE DENNIS DAY (B.A. 1883).

### *Honorary Degrees*

On 20 March 1965 Sir FREDERIC BARTLETT, Fellow, was admitted to the Honorary Degree of Doctor of Education by the University of Padua. He took with him a Latin letter of greeting from the College, drawn up by Mr A. G. LEE, Fellow and Librarian.

### *Marriages*

THOMAS BRIAN DUFF (B.A. 1956) to ALISON HART, daughter of R. S. Hart, of Edinburgh—on 21 August 1965, at St Bartholomew the Great, Smithfield, London.

COLIN DAVID FRANK SMITH (Matric. 1959) to JACQUELINE BERYL HABBITS, daughter of Leonard Habbitts, of Caversham—on 14 August 1965, at St Andrew's, Caversham.

AMBROSE JOHN SHARDLOW (B.A. 1947) to JANET R. M. BISLEY, of Walton on Thames—on 10 September 1965, at Elvaston Parish Church, Derbyshire.

MARTIN JOSEPH KEMP (B.A. 1964) to ELIZABETH ANNE ARON, elder daughter of the late Wing Commander Aron, R.A.F.—on 14 September 1965, at Little St Mary's, Cambridge.

MARK HARRY RICARDO BERTRAM (B.A. 1964) to VANESSA MAGDALENA RIPPER, daughter of Mrs B. C. Ripper, of Hauxton, and the late Dr Walter Ripper—on 11 September 1964, at St Edward's, Cambridge.

JOHN FRANCIS ADAMS SLEATH (B.A. 1960) to ELIZABETH LONG—on 15 October 1965, at the Registry Office, Cambridge.

JOHN WILLIS HAMMOND DOAR (B.A. 1957) to SUSAN ELIZABETH WRIGHT, daughter of the late J. N. Wright, of Bloxholme, Lincolnshire—on 25 September 1965, at All Saints' Church, Ruskington.

JAMES RUTHVEN RYAN (Matric. 1954) to ELIZABETH MARY HANCOCK, daughter of C. E. Hancock, of Clayhidon, Devonshire—on 10 July 1965, at St Andrew's Church, Clayhidon.

ROBERT IFOR LESLIE HOWLAND (B.A. 1959) to ROSEMARY SCOTT, daughter of the Reverend Prebendary Bernard John Scott, of Shawford, Hampshire—on 17 July 1965, in the College Chapel.

JOHN WYNN BOYS SMITH (B.A. 1964), elder son of the Master, to INGRID IMOGEN SYLVIA BADEN-POWELL, elder daughter of Peter Baden-Powell, of Ballindoon, Boyle, Co. Roscommon, Eire—on 7 August 1965, in the College Chapel.

TIIT SALUVEER (B.A. 1964) to BARBARA ANNE GREFE, daughter of John Grefe, of Cherry Hinton Road, Cambridge—on 7 August 1965, at the Church of Our Lady and the English Martyrs, Cambridge.

ANYA OKO ANYA (Matric. 1962) to INYANGOJI IBOKO, daughter of P. O. Iboko of Abiriba, Nigeria—on 7 August 1965, at Great St Mary's Cambridge.

PHILIP MARTIN CHEETHAM (B.A. 1962) to SUSAN ELIZABETH BRYANT, daughter of R. H. Bryant, of St Leonards on Sea—on 7 August 1965, at Norman Road Methodist Church, St Leonards on Sea.

DAVID MICHAEL HUXLEY TURNER (B.A. 1955) to WINIFRED JEAN PARIS, of Shawford, Hampshire—on 21 August 1965, at All Saints, Compton.

ANTHONY CECIL COPPLE (B.A. 1962) to PENELOPE BEVAN JONES, eldest daughter of Dr H. Bevan Jones, of Leigh on Sea, Essex—on 17 April 1965, at St Saviour's, Westcliff on Sea.

MICHAEL CHARLES PETCH (B.A. 1962) to FIONA BIRD, second daughter of Commander D. Bird, of Harting—on 19 April 1965, at St Mary and St Gabriel's Church, Harting, Sussex.

ANDREW COLIN RENFREW (B.A. 1961) to JANE MARGARET EWBANK, daughter of the Rev. Walter Frederick Ewbank—on 21 April 1965, at All Saints Church, Raughtonhead, Carlisle.

NICHOLAS CHARLES HARCOURT STEPHENS (B.A. 1960) to CELIA EVERY, eldest daughter of Sir John Every, of Egginton, Derbyshire—May 1965, at Egginton.

MICHAEL FOWLER (B.A. 1959) to DULCEY ANN BROWN, of Falls Church, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.—on 18 April 1965.

ANTHONY DAVID GREENSMITH (B.A. 1962) to ANN DOROTHY MAGUIRE, elder daughter of Alexander Maguire, of Wilmington, Kent—on 17 April 1965.

DOUGLAS OWEN GOUGH (B.A. 1962) to ROSANNE PENELOPE SHAW, daughter of Charles Thurstan Shaw (Sidney, B.A. 1936), of Stapleford, Cambridgeshire—January 1965, at the Church of St Mary the Virgin, Great Shelford.

HARRY ERNEST LACK (B.A. 1962) to CYNTHIA MILLER, daughter of A. I. Miller, of Cambridge—on 6 February 1964, at Great St Mary's, Cambridge.

NORMAN JORDAN-MOSS (B.A. 1941) to KATHLEEN MARY LUSMORE, née EDDY—on 5 March 1965, at Plymouth.

ROBIN DOUGLAS SINCLAIR (B.A. 1961) to MARY ELIZABETH HILL, only daughter of Dr A. R. Hill, of Winchmore Hill, London—on 6 March 1965, at Christ Church, Cockfosters.

JOHN FRANCIS RUSSELL-SMITH (Matric. 1939) to CECILIA ELEANOR FORSTER—on 23 March 1965.

GEOFFREY MICHAEL SALTMARSH (B.A. 1963) to RUTH MARY RIGGS—on 10 April 1965, at St Nicholas Church, Burton, Cheshire.

### *Deaths*

WILLIAM CAMPBELL BROWN (B.A. 1894), founder and headmaster of Tollington School, Muswell Hill, London, died at Cowes, Isle of Wight, in January 1965, aged 91.

FREDERIC BARRY KIPPING (B.A. 1922, from Trinity), Fellow, University Lecturer in Chemistry, died in Cambridge 12 January 1965, aged 63.

THOR THORS (Matric. 1926), Ambassador of Iceland to the United States, and permanent delegate to the United Nations, died in Washington 11 January 1965, aged 61.

ARTHUR BLOMEFIELD SLEIGHT (B.A. 1903), rector of Thurston, Cheshire, from 1934 to 1956, died at Sidmouth 11 March 1965, aged 83.

HARRY SUMMERS, Kitchen Manager of the College since 1960, died in Cambridge 11 January 1965, aged 56.

ARTHUR SHAW (B.A. 1922), M.C., chartered accountant, died June 1964, aged 68.

CLIFFORD WALTER RADCLIFFE (B.A. 1911), knight, C.B.E., Clerk of the Middlesex County from 1935 to 1954, died in hospital 4 February 1965, aged 76.

GEOFFREY ISIDORE CHARLES MARCHAND (B.A. 1910), C.B.E., Director of the Glass Manufacturers' Federation from 1926 to 1949, died at Farnham, Surrey, 5 February 1965, aged 76.

RICHARD FREDERICK JAMES INGLEBY (B.A. 1953) died at Harlow 10 February 1965, aged 34. He was a member of the firm Revertex, which deals with industrial applications of latex.

JAMES ERIC BOWMAN (B.A. 1923), for 39 years a master and bursar at Eastbourne College, died 13 February 1965, aged 63.

EDWARD DUDLEY SOTHERS (B.A. 1914), of Amersham, Buckinghamshire, died 15 February 1965, aged 73.

JAMES HURST HAYES (B.A. 1897), a master at the Leys School, Cambridge, from 1899 to 1912, and afterwards a Governor, died at East Harting, Petersfield, 2 February 1965, aged 89.

FRANCIS HAYLING COLEMAN (B.A. 1930), M.D., M.R.C.P., in medical practice in Wolverhampton, died 23 February 1965, aged 56. His father, EDWARD HAYLING COLEMAN, M.D., was a member of the College.

JOHN HENRY WALWYN TRUMPER (B.A. 1907), O.B.E., formerly of the Foreign Office, died at Exeter 6 April 1965, aged 80. His father, the Rev. JOHN FREDERICK WALWYN TRUMPER (B.A. 1874) was a member of the College.

EDWARD VICTOR APPLETON (B.A. 1911), G.B.E., K.C.B., F.R.S., Honorary Fellow, formerly Fellow, Principal and Vice-Chancellor of the University of Edinburgh, died at Edinburgh 21 April 1965, aged 74.

JAMES DENNIS MANN (B.A. 1922), Honorary Canon of Chelmsford Cathedral, rector of Bowers Gifford, Essex, and formerly vicar of St Alban, Westcliffe on Sea, died 24 May 1965, aged 65.

CHARLES HENRY TOVEY (B.A. 1891), formerly headmaster of Shaftesbury Grammar School, died at Bristol 3 June 1965, aged 95.

EDWARD JANES TOASE (B.A. 1911), rector of Ashill, Norfolk, from 1941 to 1963, died at Conway, Carnarvonshire, 26 May 1965, aged 75.

JOHN HUGH BURRELL (B.A. 1915), C.B.E., late assistant secretary of the Home Office, died in hospital at Winchester 13 June 1965, aged 71.

GEORGE HENRY WOOLLETT (B.A. 1895), formerly a master at Nottingham High School, and headmaster of Malden School, Surrey, and later Vice-Principal of Borough Road Training College, Isleworth, died 4 July 1965, aged 91.

GEOFFREY HOYLAND (B.A. 1915), for over 20 years headmaster of The Downs School, Colwall, near Malvern, died at Painswick, Gloucestershire, 17 June 1965, aged 75.

MICHAEL CHARLES BEDFORD JOHNS (B.A. 1954), district engineer, Derby (South), British Railways, died 3 July 1965, aged 34.

EDMUND OLIVER LEWIS (B.A. 1907), C.B.E., sometime Lord Chancellor's Visitor in Lunacy, and before that University Demonstrator in Experimental Psychology, died at the Central Middlesex Hospital on 8 August 1965, aged 83.

RICHARD MANNING TURNBULL (B.A. 1962), LL.B., died at Bridlington, Yorkshire, 15 August 1965, aged 25. His father, GERALD WILLIAM MANNING, is a member of the College, (B.A. 1931).

WALTER HOLMAN KENNETT (B.A. 1902), formerly mathematical master at Victoria College, Jersey, died 12 August 1965, aged 85.

GEOFFREY BRUCE COLE (Matric. 1919), formerly director of H. J. Packer and Company, Limited, chocolate manufacturers of Bristol, died 3 July 1965, aged 64.

BERNARD ANGUS WATSON (B.A. 1927) died at Rickmansworth 19 August 1965, aged 59.

LIONEL ERNEST BROOKE DUNKERLEY (B.A. 1922), formerly District Commissioner, Sierra Leone, died at Knockholt, Kent, 1 September 1965, aged 66.

ALEXANDER KEY FISON (B.A. 1913), chartered accountant, died at Chorleywood, Hertfordshire, 17 September 1965, aged 74.

HAMMOND BEACONSFIELD JENKINS (B.A. 1903), sometime an assistant secretary in the Board of Education, died at Hadstock, Cambridgeshire, 30 September 1965, aged 84.

HUGH JOSEPH GOOLDEN (B.A. 1916), of the Inner Temple, barrister at law, died 4 October 1965, aged 72.

HAROLD ERNEST BARLOW (B.A. 1923), a secretary of J. Lyons and Company, Limited, of Cadby Hall, London, from 1954 until his retirement in 1963, died at Douglas, Isle of Man, 4 October 1965, aged 64.

WILLIAM ROLAND WRIGHT (B.A. 1911), perpetual curate of Bothenhampton with Walditch, Dorset, from 1949 to 1962, died at Cheltenham 9 October 1965, aged 79.

ROBERT UCHTRED EYRE KNOX (B.A. 1911), K.C.B., K.C.V.O., D.S.O., ceremonial officer, Her Majesty's Treasury, and secretary of the Political Honours Scrutiny Committee since 1939, died 15 October 1965, aged 76.

GEORGE ARTHUR MENCE GRIFFITHS (B.A. 1911), vicar of Bearsted, Kent, from 1928 to 1940, and later beneficed in Devonshire, died 28 October 1965, aged 74.

# College Awards

## STUDENTSHIPS

*Baylis:* Devenish, R. C. E.; Winbow, G. A.  
*Denney:* Diggle, J.; Waywell, G. B.  
*Hutchinson:* Clark, M. G.; Mitchell, R. H.  
*McMahon:* Grigg Spall, I. M.; Lowe, D. A.; Singer, P. F.  
*Slater:* Dover, S. D.; Shaw, A. M. B.  
*Strathcona:* Butler, C. A.; Clarke, M. A.; Hamblyn, D. A.; Rayner, A. J.; Rignall, J. M.; Robson, S. A.; Sampson, G. R.  
*Warmington:* Hart, J. K.

## SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS

*Elected or Re-elected to Scholarships:* Aff, A. M.; Ball, W. F.; Bramble, J. C.; Butler, C. A.; Carpenter, R. H. S.; Cashmore, R. J.; Christie, C. J.; Clark, M. G.; Clarke, J. F.; Clarke, M. A.; Craw, I. G.; Devenish, R. C. E.; Diggle, J.; Dover, S. D.; Egerton, R. F.; Emery, R. T.; Foster, G. N.; Gillespie, T. A.; Halder, A. K.; Hamblyn, D. A.; Hart, J. K.; Hole, M. J. H.; Holmes, D. G.; Horton, R. J.; Ingram, L. C.; Jones, G. K.; Kind, P. J. D.; Lyne, R. O. A. M.; Maher, M. J.; Mitchell, R. H.; Montagnon, C. E.; Nelmes, R. J.; Orton, G. K.; Rayner, A. J.; Rignall, J. M.; Robson, S. A.; Ross, J. S. H.; Sampson, G. R.; Shaw, A. M. B.; Stagg, A. M.; Ward, M. A.; Ward, P. W.; Waywell, G. B.; Winbow, G. A.; Wright, M. C. H.  
*Elected to Exhibitions:* Denison-Edson, P. W.; Douce, N. T.; Dunstan, R. J. R.; Haworth, R. W.; Johnson, D. C.; Nichol, J. D.; Porter, A. N.; Steen, I. C.; Webb, P. J.  
*Douglas Chivers Travel Exhibitions:* Burrows, C.; Paine, L. M. R.  
*Roger Neville Goodman Travel Exhibitions:* Ingham, C. J.; Reid, M. E.  
*Hoare Exhibitions:* Goodey, T. J.; Macnair, G. H.  
*Sir Albert Howard Travel Exhibition:* Shaw, A. M. B.  
*Samuel Nunn Travel Exhibition:* Lyne, R. O. A. M.  
*Sir Humphry Davy Rolleston Travel Exhibitions:* Leaney, R. M.; McEwen, M. J.  
*Strathcona Travel Exhibitions:* Hodges, M. R.; Mitchell, D. J.; Plant, C. W.; Widger, J. S.  
*Christopher Vincent Travel Exhibition:* Thompson, A.

## PRIZES

*Adams Memorial:* Huxley, M. N.  
*Graves:* Bramble, J. C., Diggle, J., Aeq.  
*Hart:* Tausky, T. E.  
*Hockin:* Cashmore, R. J.; Egerton, R. F.  
*Henry Humphreys:* Vine, F. J.  
*Hutton:* Porter, A. N.  
*Lapwood:* Drury, S. W.  
*Larmor:* Dunn, R. J.; Montagnon, C. E.; Moss, M. D.; Stanbury, R. G.  
*Master's:* Atkin, P. R.; Horne, B. S. M.  
*Mullinger:* Christie, C. J.  
*Wilson Reading:* Humphreys, D. G.; Salter, F. B.

## COLLEGE AWARDS

*Hughes Prizes:* For Classics: Bramble, J. C.; Diggle, J.  
 For Natural Sciences: Halder, A. K.  
 For Modern Languages: Orton, G. K.  
*Earle Prize:* For Mathematics: Drury, S. W.  
*Wright Prizes:* For Mathematics: Beare, R. A.; Cooper, A. G. B.; Devenish, R. C. E.; Field, M. J.; Gillespie, T. A.; Shaw, D. L.  
 For Natural Sciences: Cashmore, R. J.; Clark, M. G.; Dunstan, R. J. R.; Inglesfield, J. E.; Mitchell, R. H.; Nelmes, R. J.  
 For Agriculture: Rayner, A. J.; Robson, S. A.  
 For Electrical Sciences: Egerton, R. F.  
 For Modern Languages: Hamblyn, D. A.  
 For Oriental Studies: Weitzman, M. P.  
*College Prizes:* For Mathematics: Charlton, P. J.; Craw, I. G.; Cunningham, S. W.; Macnair, G. H.; Montagnon, C. E.; New, R. J.; Pickles, J. H.; Winbow, G. A.  
 For Classics: Clarke, J. F.; Gill, C. J.; Holdcroft, I. T.; Lyne, R. O. A. M.; Waywell, G. B.; Worthington, G. A.  
 For Natural Sciences: Afif, A. M.; Carpenter, R. H. S.; Cretton, C. P.; Dover, S. D.; Foster, G. N.; Haworth, R. W.; Horton, R. J.; Ingram, L. C.; Jones, G. H.; Jones, G. K.; Kind, P. J. D.; Malloch, A. J. C.; Shaw, A. M. B.; Wray, P.; Wright, M. C. H.  
 For History: Christie, C. J.; Nichol, J. D.; Porter, A. N.  
 For Agriculture: Ward, M. A.; Webb, P. J.  
 For Archaeology and Anthropology: Hart, J. K.  
 For Architecture and Fine Arts: Steen, I. C.  
 For Electrical Sciences: Emery, R. T.; Ward, P. W.  
 For Geography: Denison-Edson, P. W.  
 For Law: Clarke, M. A.  
 For Mechanical Sciences: Ball, W. F.; Berkeley, R. L. S.; Booth, J. A.; Douce, N. T.; Fitzpatrick-Nash, J. D.; Gowing, K.; Hill, P. M. R.; Hole, M. J. H.; Holmes, D. G.; Kenyon, P. G.; Maher, M. J.; Ross, J. S. H.; Stagg, A. M.  
 For Modern and Medieval Languages: Bold, G. H.; Butler, C. A.; Dangerfield, A.; Rignall, J. M.; Tanner, S.  
 For Music: Johnson, D. C.  
 For Oriental Studies: Sampson, G. R.

## CLOSE EXHIBITION AND CHORAL STUDENTSHIPS, 1965

*Close Exhibition:*  
*Newcome Exhibition:* Nokes, S. A., King's School, Grantham.  
*Choral Studentships:*  
 Cogan, T. G., Lancing College.  
 Kay, G. A., Rydal School.  
 Pettifor, P. H., Lancing College.

## College Notes

### ERRATA

Eagle No. 265, p.281

#### *Honours*

Knight Bachelor: JOHN KENNETH TREVOR JONES.

Eagle No. 265, p.278

#### *Church Appointments*

The Rev. P. G. CROFT (B.A. 1948), vicar of St Paul's, Stockingford, to be rector of Holy Trinity, Washington, County Durham.

#### *Fellowships*

Dr SYDNEY GOLDSTEIN, formerly Fellow, Gordon McKay Professor of Applied Mathematics, Harvard University, has been elected into an Honorary Fellowship.

Dr PATRICK BOYDE (B.A. 1956), University Assistant Lecturer in Italian, has been elected into a Fellowship.

#### *University of Cambridge Appointments*

University Lecturer in Divinity: The Rev. F. C. LINDARS, B.D. (B.A. 1961).

University Lecturer in Italian: Dr P. BOYDE (B.A. 1956), Fellow. Assistant Director of Research in Engineering: Dr H. MARSH (B.A. 1958), Fellow.

Design Engineer in the Department of Engineering: J. M. SHARMAN (B.A. 1955).

Secretary of the Department of Education: N. P. WRIGHT (B.A. 1929).

Resident Tutor in Norfolk for the Board of Extra-Mural Studies: J. C. BARRINGER (B.A. 1953).

Governor of Ipswich School: Colonel C. M. Glover (B.A. 1933).

#### *Awards*

Sara Norton Prize: S. G. F. SPACKMAN (Matric. 1963).

David Richards Travel Scholarships: P. W. DENISON-EDSON (Matric. 1964) and J. Y. MCLEOD (B.A. 1964).

Henry Arthur Thomas Travel Exhibitions: C. J. GILL, I. T. HOLDCROFT (Matric. 1964), R. O. A. M. LYNE (Matric. 1963), G. A. WORTHINGTON (Matric. 1964).

Travel Grant from the Smuts Memorial Fund for social-anthropological field-work in Ghana: J. K. HART (B.A. 1964).

#### *Other Awards*

Mr J. I. BROMWICH (B.A. 1937), formerly Fellow, University Lecturer in English, and Mr F. W. DAVEY (B.A. 1958), Assistant Registry, have been appointed Fellows of the newly founded University College, Cambridge.

Mr C. F. CARTER (B.A. 1944), Vice-Chancellor of the University of Lancaster, has been elected an Honorary Fellow of Emmanuel College, of which he was formerly Fellow.

Professor P. A. M. DIRAC (Ph.D. 1926), Fellow, has been given an Honorary Fellowship at Bar-Ilan University, Israel.

Mr J. C. ODLING-SMEE (B.A. 1964) has been elected a Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, from 1 October 1966.

Mr C. K. MYLNE (B.A. 1951) has been elected a Fellow of the Royal Photographical Society, for natural history work.

Mr K. S. B. CROFT (B.A. 1946), Spanish master at King Edward VI School, Southampton, has been elected into a school-master Fellowship in Trinity Hall, Cambridge, for the Easter Term, 1966.

Dr W. A. DEER (Ph.D. 1937), Fellow and Professor of Mineralogy and Petrology, has been elected Master of Trinity Hall.

A Royal Medal of the Royal Society has been awarded to Dr R. A. LYTTLETON (B.A. 1933), Fellow.

Dr K. G. BUDDEN (B.A. 1936), Fellow, and Sir F. W. G. WHITE (Ph.D. 1934) have been elected Fellows of the Royal Society.

The Royal Geographical Society has awarded the Victoria Medal to Mr G. R. CRONE (B.A. 1922), its Librarian and map Curator; and the Back Grant to Mr S. EVANS (M.A. 1959), of the Scott Polar Research Institute, Cambridge.

Mr N. A. M. MACKENZIE (Matric. 1924), Honorary Fellow, has been appointed to the Senate of Canada.

#### *Other Academic Appointments*

Dr A. J. WARING (B.A. 1959) has been appointed Lecturer in Chemistry in the University of Birmingham.

Dr M. H. I. BAIRD (Ph.D. 1960) has been appointed Lecturer in Chemical Engineering in the University of Edinburgh.

The Rev. J. A. GARDINER (B.A. 1951), Senior Lecturer in Religious Studies, University of Ibadan, Nigeria, has been appointed Temporary Lecturer in Religious Education, Moray House College of Education, Edinburgh.

Mr J. B. MILLER (B.A. 1952), reader in mathematics in the Australian National University, Canberra, has been appointed Professor of Pure Mathematics in Monash University, Victoria.

Dr L. MESTEL (B.A. 1948, from Trinity) Fellow, has been appointed to the newly established additional Professorship of Applied Mathematics in the University of Manchester.

Mr D. R. COX (B.A. 1946), Professor of Statistics at Birbeck College, London, has been appointed Professor of Statistics at the Imperial College of Science and Technology, from October, 1966.

Dr A. J. DOWNS (B.A. 1958), Lecturer in Inorganic Chemistry in the University of Newcastle, has been appointed Fellow and Tutor of Jesus College, Oxford.

Mr JAMES DREVER (B.A. 1934), Professor of Psychology in the University of Edinburgh, has been appointed Principal of the newly formed University of Dundee.

Mr GILES CONSTABLE (Matric. 1952, as a Research Student) has been appointed Henry Charles Lee Professor of Medieval History at Harvard.

Dr D. H. VALENTINE (B.A. 1933), formerly Fellow, has been appointed George Harrison Professor of Botany in the University of Manchester.

Dr B. R. WATTS (B.A. 1960), Fellow, has been appointed Lecturer in the School of Mathematics and Physics, University of East Anglia.

Dr B. R. MORTON (B.A. 1952), Lecturer in Mathematics, University of Manchester, has been appointed Professor of Applied Mathematics at Monash University, Australia.

Dr A. C. OFFORD (Ph.D. 1936), formerly Fellow, Professor of Mathematics Birbeck College, London, has been appointed Professor of Mathematics, London School of Economics.

Dr E. R. D. GOODYEAR (B.A. 1957), formerly Fellow, Fellow of Queens' College, has been appointed Hildred Carlile Professor of Latin, Bedford College, University of London.

Mr A. T. DAVIS (B.A. 1955), assistant master at Harrow, has been appointed headmaster of Reading School from September, 1966.

Mr L. KEAST (Matric. 1956) has left Sierra Leone to become a "key-post" teacher at a Government College, Zaria, Northern Nigeria.

Mr F. SPENCER CHAPMAN (B.A. 1929) has been appointed Warden of Wantage Hall, a hall of residence of the University of Reading.

Dr W. D. MUNN (Ph.D. 1955), Lecturer in Mathematics in the University of Glasgow, has been appointed Professor of Mathematics in the new University of Stirling.

Dr S. GILL (B.A. 1947), formerly Fellow, Professor of Computing Science, Imperial College, University of London, has been appointed part-time consultant on computers, Ministry of Technology.

Mr G. R. H. GREAVES (B.A. 1963) has been appointed Lecturer in Mathematics in the University of Reading.

#### *Other Appointments*

Mr H. S. MANCE (B.A. 1934), marine underwriter, has been elected to the Committee of Lloyds.

Professor P. N. S. MANSERGH, Fellow, has been appointed a member of the Advisory Council on Public Records.

Mr R. J. LEES (B.A. 1939) has been appointed Deputy Director (Equipment) at the Royal Aeronautical Establishment, Farnborough.

Mr G. A. BARNARD (B.A. 1936), Professor of Mathematics, University of Essex, has been appointed a member of the Advisory Council on the scientific aspects of research for the Police Service.

Dr HUGH CAMPBELL (B.A. 1938) has been appointed Deputy General Manager of Alkaline Batteries, Limited.

Sir ROBERT SOMERVILLE (B.A. 1929) has been appointed a member of the Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts.

Mr JOHN CLEMOW (B.A. 1933) has been appointed head of the nuclear physics division of the Science Research Council.

Mr H. C. RACKHAM (B.A. 1939) has been appointed Secretary of the Social Science Research Council.

Mr DAVID HENRY (B.A. 1948), head postmaster at Norwich, has been appointed Postal Controller for the Midland Region.

Mr A. J. P. HALL (B.A. 1953) has been appointed manager of the City Sales Group of Daniel Greenaway and Sons, Limited, printers, of London.

#### *Parliamentary Election, 31 March 1966*

The following members of the College were successful:—

G. A. N. HIRST (Matric. 1922), Conservative, Shipley, re-elected.

F. T. WILLEY (B.A. 1933), Labour, Sunderland, re-elected.

E. BROOKS (B.A. 1952), Labour, Bebington.

E. A. DAVIES (Ph.D. 1959), Labour, Stretford.

The following were unsuccessful candidates:—

E. R. BOWEN (B.A. 1935), Liberal, Cardiganshire, the sitting member.

I. J. MCINTYRE (B.A. 1953), Conservative, Roxburgh, Selkirk and Peebles.

R. MITCHELL (B.A. 1935), Conservative, West Ham, South.

J. G. D. SHAW (B.A. 1955), Conservative, Kingston on Hull, West.



*Ecclesiastical Appointments*

The Rev. J. R. G. RAGG (B.A. 1938) to be an Honorary Chaplain of Portsmouth Cathedral.

The Rev. A. L. MANNING (B.A. 1938), vicar of Timperley, Altrincham, Cheshire, to be an Honorary Canon of Chester Cathedral.

The Rev. Canon G. M. GUINNESS (B.A. 1924), vicar of St John the Evangelist, Boscombe, Hampshire, to be vicar of Christ Church, Winchester.

*Legal*

Mr R. F. NELSON (B.A. 1964) has been called to the Bar by the Middle Temple.

Mr J. A. D. HOPE (B.A. 1962) has been called to the Scottish Bar.

*Medical Appointments*

Mr JOHN CROOK (B.A. 1950) has been appointed consultant anaesthetist to the Wigan and Leigh Hospital Group.

Mr M. P. SPENCE (B.A. 1947) has been appointed consultant physician to the Harlow Hospital Group.

*Marriages*

MALCOLM HENRY INGLIS BAIRD (Ph.D. 1960) to JEAN SCOTT MUIR LAWRIE, daughter of James Lawrie, of Uddington—on 21 July 1965, in St Giles' Cathedral, Edinburgh.

DAVID MELTON WRIGHT (B.A. 1956) to MARGARET ANN BAKER, elder daughter of W. G. Baker, of Cheam, Surrey—on 11 September 1965, at St Dunstan Church, Cheam.

JOHN STEWART ELLIS (Ph.D. 1957) to GENNIFER INGLIS LYTTLE—on 22 December 1964, at Goulburn, New South Wales.

HUGH McKEAG (B.A. 1961) to HELEN CATHERINE McDougall, daughter of J. R. McDougall—on 22 January 1966, at All Saints Church, Steep, Hampshire.

GEORGE ROY DENMAN (B.A. 1947) to MOYA FRANCES GABRIELLE LADE—on 2 April 1966, at St Peter's, Ightham, Kent.

CHARLES WILLIS WOODBURN (B.A. 1955) to KRISTIN INGRID WOOD, daughter of William Outterson Wood—on 9 April 1966, at Hurstpierpoint.

*Deaths*

WALTER BARRADELL-SMITH (B.A. 1903), formerly English Master at Glasgow Academy, died at St Helens, Lancashire, 5 November 1965, aged 84.

REGINALD THOMAS GEORGE FRENCH (B.A. 1903), C.B.E., Secretary of the Electricity Commission from 1921 to 1946, died at York 7 November 1965, aged 84.

FREDERICK ANDREW HANNAM (B.A. 1901), vicar of Great Plumstead, Norfolk, from 1933 to 1952, died 13 November 1965, aged 87.

THOMAS HENRY PARKER (B.A. 1884), Prebendary Emeritus of Hereford Cathedral, died at Hereford 21 November 1965, aged 103.

GORDON OSBORNE (B.A. 1935), M.D., consultant radiologist to Whittington Hospital, London, died 6 November 1965, aged 51.

GEORGE FOSTER EARLE (Matric. 1908), knight, C.B.E., president of Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers and British Portland Cement Manufacturers, died 11 December 1965 at Baggrave Hall, Leicestershire, aged 75.

JOHN TWELLS POOLE (B.A. 1903), rector of South with North Lopham, Norfolk, from 1940 to 1949, of Barton Turf, Norfolk, died 21 December 1965, aged 86.

VICTOR KINGDON HASLAM (B.A. 1909), formerly a master at Alleyn's School, Dulwich, died 1 January 1966, aged 78.

FRANK DALE (B.A. 1910), formerly a master at Berkhamsted School, died 21 December 1966, aged 77.

DEREK BRADFIELD PAYNE (B.A. 1959), solicitor, was killed in a motor accident near Bury St Edmunds on 6 January 1966, aged 31.

WILLIAM THOMAS GIBBINGS (B.A. 1900), rector of Boddington, Northamptonshire from 1918 to 1948, died at Bideford 8 February 1966, aged 87.

JAMES WILSON MILLEN (Sc.D. 1963), Fellow, Reader in Anatomy, died in Cambridge 14 March 1966, aged 51.

EDWARD NOWEL BEWES CHAPMAN (B.A. 1923), rector of St John, Pembroke, Bermuda, since 1952, died 11 March 1966, at Paget, Bermuda, aged 64.

HARRY CECIL ROSE (B.A. 1905), solicitor, died at Faringdon, Berkshire, 3 April 1966, aged 83.

HUBERT MICHAEL ARTHUR CHERRY-DOWNES (B.A. 1955) died at South Collingham, Nottinghamshire, 28 March 1966, aged 61.

THOMAS ERNEST HARDING (B.A. 1962) died 9 March 1966, aged 44.

RALPH CHAMBERLAIN (B.A. 1930), senior principal scientific officer to the Ministry of Agriculture, Northern Ireland, died in March 1966, aged 57.

## College Notes

### *Birthday Honours, 1966*

*C.B.E.* Dr E. T. O. SLATER (B.A. 1925), director of the Medical Research Council's Psychiatric Genetics Research Unit, Maudsley Hospital, London.

*O.B.E.* Mr T. C. BEARD (B.A. 1941), secretary of the Tasmanian Hydatids Eradication Council.

*Imperial Service Order.* Mr A. F. CROSSLEY (B.A. 1927), Principal Scientific Officer, Meteorological Office, Bracknell, Ministry of Defence (R.A.F.).

### *University of Cambridge Appointments*

Dr R. M. JACKSON (B.A. 1924), Fellow, has been elected Downing Professor of the Laws of England.

Mr S. J. TAMBIAH, formerly Commonwealth Fellow, now of Clare Hall, has been appointed University Lecturer in Social Anthropology, with special reference to South Asia.

Dr J. D. SMITH (B.A. 1955) has been appointed assistant Director of Research in Engineering.

Mr T. P. LASLETT (B.A. 1938), formerly Fellow, now Fellow of Trinity, has been appointed Reader in Politics and the History of Social Structure.

### *Fellowships*

Elected into Research Fellowships, 1966:

Dr J. A. LEAKE (B.A. 1961), Crystallography.

Dr. D. L. FROST (B.A. 1961), English Literature.

Mr R. C. BAKER (Jesus College, B.A. 1962), Engineering.

Mr J. A. RAVEN (B.A. 1963), Plant Physiology.

Mr J. STEWART (B.A. 1963), Genetics.

Mr P. A. LINEHAM (B.A. 1964), History.

Dr P. A. G. MONRO (B.A. 1940), University Lecturer in Anatomy, and Mr T. M. CHALMERS (Downing, M.A.), Dean of the Post-graduate Medical School, Cambridge, have been elected into Fellowships.

Dr J. H. HORLOCK (B.A. 1949), formerly Fellow, has been re-elected into a Fellowship, on his election to a Professorship of Engineering.

Mr R. G. TANNER, Professor of Latin in Newcastle University, New South Wales, has been elected into the Commonwealth Fellowship for 1967.

## COLLEGE NOTES

Mr A. B. ATKINSON (Churchill College, B.A. 1964) has been appointed a College Lecturer in Economics from October 1967, and has been elected Fellow from that date.

Mr A. J. MACFARLANE, University Lecturer in Applied Mathematics, has been elected Fellow from 1 January 1967, and appointed College supervisor from that date.

### *Elected into Honorary Fellowships*

C. H. CRIPPS (B.A. 1937).

H. N. HOWELLS, some time Organist.

L. S. B. LEAKEY (B.A. 1926), formerly Fellow.

### *Other Cambridge Fellowships*

Mr J. STEINBERG (Matric. 1957), Fellow of Christ's College, has been elected a Fellow of Trinity Hall, from 1 October 1966.

Mr P. A. STRITTMATTER (B.A. 1961) has been elected a Research Fellow in Astrophysics in Peterhouse, from 1 October 1966.

Mr J. E. JACKSON (B.A. 1926), University Lecturer in Geodesy, has been elected a Fellow of Fitzwilliam House.

Mr J. DIGGLE (B.A. 1965) has been elected a Fellow of Queens' College.

Mr P. A. B. PLEASANTS (B.A. 1960) has been elected into a Research Fellowship in Sidney Sussex College.

Dr E. H. LINFOOT (*inc.* ScD. 1948), John Couch Adams Astronomer, has been elected a Fellow of University College, Cambridge.

Dr D. R. STODDART (B.A. 1959), University Demonstrator in Geography, has been elected a Fellow of Churchill College.

Mr T. L. KERMODE (B.A. 1946), mathematics master at Lancing College, has been elected into a Schoolmaster Fellow Commonership in Magdalene College for the Lent Term 1967.

### *Other Fellowships*

Dr A. W. WILLIAMS (B.A. 1926), Mr M. M. SPENCER (B.A. 1939), and Mr ALAN JONES (B.A. 1955) have been elected Fellows of St Cross College, Oxford. Mr JONES has been appointed Vice-Master.

Professor P. A. M. DIRAC (Ph.D. 1926), Fellow, has been appointed an honorary doctor in the University of Moscow.

The Royal Society has awarded a Royal Medal to Dr F. YATES (B.A. 1924), deputy director, Rothamsted Experimental Station.

*Prizes, etc.*

Dr MAX LEONARD ROSENHEIM (B.A. 1929), Professor of Medicine, University College Hospital, University of London, has been elected President of the Royal College of Physicians.

Professor R. M. JACKSON (B.A. 1924), Fellow, has been elected a Fellow of the British Academy.

Professor R. K. ORR (B.A. 1932), Fellow, has been elected an Honorary Member of the Royal Academy of Music.

Dr M. G. KENDALL (B.A. 1929), formerly Professor of Statistics in the University of London, has been elected a Fellow of the London Graduate School of Business Studies.

Professor R. M. JACKSON (B.A. 1924), Fellow, has been elected a Fellow of the British Academy.

Professor R. K. ORR (B.A. 1932, from Pembroke), Fellow, has been elected an Honorary Member of the Royal Academy of Music.

Dr D. M. LANG (B.A. 1945), formerly Fellow, has been awarded the Honorary degree of Doctor of Philological Sciences of the Tbilisi (Tiflis) State University, Georgia.

Professor G. L. WILLIAMS (B.A. 1933), formerly Fellow, Fellow of Jesus College, has been elected an Honorary Master of the Bench of the Middle Temple.

*Other Universities*

Dr W. D. MUNN (Ph.D. 1955), lecturer in mathematics in the University of Glasgow, has been appointed Professor of Mathematics in the new University of Stirling.

Mr B. W. CUNLIFFE (B.A. 1962) has been appointed Professor of Archaeology in the University of Southampton.

Mr H. W. G. GNEUSS (Matric. 1953) has been appointed Professor of English in the University of Munich.

Mr R. E. MOSS (B.A. 1963) has been appointed Lecturer in Chemistry in the University of Southampton.

Mr J. M. MARSTRAND (*inc.* M.A. 1953), formerly Fellow, has been appointed Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Bristol.

Mr K. W. J. POST (B.A. 1957) has been appointed lecturer in Government in the University of Manchester.

Mr J. R. CRONLY-DILLON (B.A. 1957) has been appointed Lecturer in Physiology in the University of Manchester.

Mr G. A. DIRAC (B.A. 1946), Professor of Mathematics in the University of Aarhus, Denmark, has been appointed to a newly established chair of pure mathematics in the University College of Swansea.

Mr R. T. ANSTEY (B.A. 1950) has been appointed Reader in Modern History in the University of Durham.

Dr J. VALLANCE-OWEN (B.A. 1942), reader in medicine, University of Durham, has been appointed Professor of Medicine in Queen's University, Belfast.

Mr W. A. WHITEHOUSE (B.A. 1936), reader in Theology in the University of Durham and Principal of St Cuthbert's Society, has been elected the first Master of Eliot College in the University of Kent at Canterbury.

Mr H. D. WESTLAKE (B.A. 1929), formerly Fellow, Hulme Professor of Greek in the University of Manchester, has been appointed Pro-Vice-Chancellor in that University.

Dr R. PENROSE (Ph.D. 1957), formerly Fellow, has been appointed Professor of Applied Mathematics in Birkbeck College, University of London.

Mr J. J. MCCUTCHEON (B.A. 1962) has been appointed Demonstrator in Mathematics in the University of Liverpool.

Mr K. EMSLEY (B.A. 1966) has been appointed Lecturer at the Stockton and Billingham Technical College, Billingham, Co. Durham.

*Scholastic and other Appointments*

Mr B. J. MOODY (B.A. 1948), headmaster of Preston Grammar School, has been appointed headmaster of Maidstone Grammar School.

Mr H. B. RUNNETT (B.A. 1963), formerly Organ Student, has been appointed organist of Norwich Cathedral.

Mr T. D. MORRIS (B.A. 1931) has been appointed Leader of the Schools Mathematics Project of East Africa, and consultant to the Ministry of Education of the Kenyan Government.

The Rev. J. S. BARTON (B.A. 1954) has been appointed Vice-Principal of Bishop Tucker Theological College, Mukono, Uganda.

Mr R. ROSS (B.A. 1934) has been appointed keeper of the Department of Botany, British Museum (Natural History).

The Rev. O. N. EVERSON (B.A. 1956), tutor at Wycliffe Hall, Oxford, has been appointed chaplain of Wycliffe Hall.

Mr J. F. RUST (B.A. 1949), formerly choral student, has been appointed chorus master of the Hallé Choir.

Dr V. A. SARABHAI (B.A. 1940) has been appointed chairman of the Indian Atomic Energy Commission.

Mr F. R. F. L. WENTWORTH (B.A. 1954) has been appointed to the board of L. Rose and Company, Limited, and becomes distribution director of the Schweppes Group (lime juice merchants).

Mr P. B. DAVIS (B.A. 1947) has been appointed District Engineer, Stratford District, British Railways (Eastern Region).

Mr J. L. MARJORIBANKS (B.A. 1965) has been appointed to Technical Service of Scottish Agricultural Industries, and will be based at Lanark.

Mr J. B. WILLS (B.A. 1950) has been appointed editor of the Ghana Crop Science Journal.

Mr J. R. ATKINSON (B.A. 1938) has been appointed assistant director of the British Research Association at Wallsend Research Station.

Dr R. C. F. MACER (B.A. 1962) has been appointed plant pathologist and head of the plant breeding section of the Rothwell Agricultural Research Station, Lincolnshire.

Sir HAROLD G. SANDERS (B.A. 1920), formerly Fellow, has been appointed agricultural adviser to Shellstar, Limited (agricultural chemicals).

Mr F. W. CAMPBELL (M.A. 1953), H.M. the Queen has been graciously pleased to appoint Mr Campbell Paradoxographer Royal for Scotland.

Mr A. J. P. WEBSTER (B.A. 1960) has been appointed assistant professor of animal physiology in the University of Alberta, Canada.

Mr R. F. JACKSON (B.A. 1942), chief engineer at Harwell Atomic Energy Research Establishment, has been appointed director of reactor technology at Risley.

Mr J. G. G. WHITEHOUSE (B.A. 1934) has been appointed deputy headmaster of the Judd School, Tonbridge.

Mr K. A. USHERWOOD (B.A. 1925), general manager of the Prudential Assurance Company, Limited, has been elected chairman of the Industrial Life Offices Association.

Mr A. H. BARRAN (B.A. 1933) has been appointed managing director, British Petroleum (New Zealand), Limited.

#### *Church Appointments*

The Rev. T. W. W. PEMBERTON (B.A. 1950), curate of St Chad, Shrewsbury, to be vicar of Rickerscote, Stafford.

The Rev. P. R. THOMPSON (B.A. 1947), missionary in Burma, to be rector of Slaugham, Surrey.

The Rev. J. M. TARRANT (B.A. 1959), curate of All Saints, Chelsea, to be chaplain and lecturer in Divinity at St Peter's College of Education, Saltley, Birmingham.

The Rev. R. H. BAINES (B.A. 1929), Honorary Canon of Ripon Cathedral, has resigned the living of St Peter, Harrogate, and has been appointed Canon Emeritus.

The Rev. G. KERSHAW (B.A. 1933), vicar of Holy Trinity, Littleborough, Manchester, has been appointed an Honorary Canon of Manchester Cathedral.

The Rev. A. F. LUTLEY (B.A. 1922) has resigned the rectory of Great with Little Somerford, Wiltshire.

The Rev. R. H. C. SYMON (B.A. 1959), curate of St Stephen with St John the Evangelist, Westminster, to be Anglican Chaplain to the University of Surrey and temporarily priest in charge of Hascombe, Surrey.

The Rev. D. J. STRICKLAND (B.A. 1935), rector of Sheldon, Warwickshire, to be vicar of Wimborne Minster, Dorset.

The Rev. D. L. SEARS (B.A. 1949), tutor of St Peter's College, Kingston, Jamaica, to be vicar of Holy Trinity, Freckleton, Lancashire.

The Rev. W. D. SYKES (B.A. 1911) has resigned the living of St John the Baptist, with St Mary le Port, Bristol.

#### *Ordinations*

##### *Deacon*

D. L. E. BERRY (B.A. 1961), by the Bishop of London, to the curacy of All Saints with St Frideswide, Poplar.

##### *Priest*

The Rev. B. JACKSON (B.A. 1953), by the Bishop of Chester.

The Rev. J. O'BRIEN (B.A. 1963), by the Bishop of Gloucester.

The Rev. C. SAMPSON (B.A. 1961), by the Bishop of Rochester.

#### *College Appointments*

The Rev. A. A. MACINTOSH (B.A. 1959), assistant lecturer in Theology and Hebrew, St David's College, Lampeter, has been appointed Chaplain from 1 January 1967.

Mr H. S. DAVIES (M.A. 1935), Fellow and University Lecturer in English, has been appointed the College Rat-catcher.

#### *Law*

Mr C. P. EMERY (B.A. 1965) has been called to the Bar by the Inner Temple; and Mr P. J. BROWNING (B.A. 1965) and Mr G. J. KEENE (B.A. 1965) by Gray's Inn

#### *Medical*

Mr J. F. HARRISON (B.A. 1953) has been appointed consultant physician, Birmingham (Selly Oak) hospital group.

Group Captain GEOFFREY HOWARD DHENIN (B.A. 1939), R.A.F., has been appointed principal medical officer, R.A.F. Transport Command, with the rank of Air Commodore.

Mr A. R. KITTERMASTER (B.A. 1950) has been appointed consultant pathologist, Tunbridge Wells hospital group.

Dr J. R. SEALE (B.A. 1948) has been appointed consultant venereologist, St Thomas's Hospital, London.

Mr R. G. GIBSON (B.A. 1932) has been elected Chairman of the Council of the British Medical Association.

Mr J. N. GIBSON (B.A. 1948), F.R.C.S., has been appointed consultant general surgeon to Tunbridge Wells Hospital Group.

Mr A. J. BRIGGS (B.A. 1941) has been appointed Medical Officer, Treasury Medical Service.

### *Marriages*

SIMON HUMPHREY SCOTT PLUMMER (B.A. 1963) to ELIZABETH PRISCILLA BULLOCK, daughter of John Bullock, late of Redland, Bristol—on 7 May 1966, at the Church of Our Lady and the English Martyrs, Cambridge.

JOHN STEPHEN CHICK (B.A. 1959) to MARGARITA DE SOTOMAYOR, daughter of Los Senores de Alvarez de Sotomayor, of Madrid—on 10 June 1966, at the Church of San Jeronimo el Real, Madrid.

MICHAEL JONATHAN SESSIONS HODGE (B.A. 1962) to ANNE SOULE ARNON, eldest daughter of Dr Daniel I. Arnon, of Berkeley, California—on 25 June 1966, at Berkeley, California.

JAMES ARTHUR DAVID HOPE (B.A. 1962) to KATHARINE MARY KERR, daughter of Mark Kerr, W.S., of Edinburgh—on 11 April 1966, at Christ Church, Edinburgh.

DAVID VAUGHAN BOWEN (B.A. 1966) to JENNIFER MILDRED BRACE, daughter of Denis Brace, of Cambridge—on 30 July 1966, at Hills Road Methodist Church, Cambridge.

STEPHEN CONWAY AUSTEN (Matric. 1965) to WENDY EDGE, youngest daughter of P. Edge, of Kenilworth, Warwickshire—on 28 July 1966, at St John's Church, Kenilworth.

JOHN NEWTON GIBBS (B.A. 1963) to ELIZABETH BROWN, daughter of G. S. Brown, of Southwick Park, Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire—on 23 July 1966, at St Mary the Virgin Abbey Church, Tewkesbury.

FREDERICK STANLEY MARSHALL (B.A. 1944) to MARGARET SIDES—6 July 1966, in Belfast.

PHILIP OLIVER EVERARD HAWKINS (B.A. 1966) to DIANA NORMAN—6 August 1966, at St Philip's Cathedral, Arundel.

COLIN AYTON GREENHALGH (B.A. 1963) to VIVIENNE CHRISTINE GROCOCK, only daughter of R. T. Grocock—on 30 July 1966, at St John the Baptist Church, Enderby, Leicestershire.

KEITH EDWARD HAYNES (B.A. 1962) to JOHANNA MARIA WILHELMINA BAILEY, step-daughter of Professor S. J. Bailey, Fellow—on 20 August 1966, in the College Chapel.

ALBERT WILLIAM REID (B.A. 1964) to LYNDIA ANN GORDON (Newnham College, B.A. 1965), of Salford, Lancashire—on 14 July 1966.

JAMES ROBERTSON GRAEME (B.A. 1963) to JENNIFER GREENBERG, daughter of Dr Martin Greenberg of Hedgerley Close, Cambridge—in the Chapel of Gonville and Caius College, on 1 October 1966.

JOHN SINCLAIR ELLIOTT (B.A. 1952) to SHEILA MARY ROBINSON, of Newcastle upon Tyne—on 1 October 1966, in the Chapel Royal of St Peter ad Vincula, H.M. Tower of London.

### *Deaths*

RONALD EMERSON MAXWELL JACKSON (B.A. 1926), solicitor, died at Brough, Yorkshire, 5 May 1966, aged 63.

RAGHUNATH PURUSHOTTAM PARANJPE, knight, Honorary Fellow, died at Poona, India, 6 May 1966, aged 90. He was bracketed Senior Wrangler 1899.

JOSEPH HENRY WATT MEARS (Matric. 1925), chairman of the Football Association, died in Oslo, Norway, 1 July 1966, aged 61.

ALEC BOWMAN JOHNSTON (B.A. 1906), formerly principal of Noble College, Masulipatam, India, and vicar of St Matthew, Cambridge, from 1935-1940, died 24 June 1966, aged 82.

JOHN COTTERELL PLYMEN (B.A. 1934), Chief Inspector of Schools, Basutoland, died September 1965, aged 54.

JOHN NORMAN TAYLOR (B.A. 1906), solicitor, of Brecon, South Wales, died 29 May 1966, aged 83.

BERNARD KING PARRY (B.A. 1914), barrister at law, formerly of the Indian Civil Service, died in hospital in Birmingham 2 December 1965, aged 73.

LOUIS UMFREVILLE WILKINSON (B.A. 1905), author of novels under the pseudonym Louis Marlow, died at Westcott Barton, Oxfordshire, 12 September 1966, aged 84.

ROGER BRADSHAIGH LLOYD (B.A. 1922), canon and Vice-Dean of Winchester Cathedral, died at The Close, Winchester, 15 September, aged 65.

HUGH HEPBURN STEELE (B.A. 1947), solicitor, died 2 July 1966, aged 43.

GERALD ATKINSON (B.A. 1914), a master at Bablake School, Coventry, from 1914 to 1958, died 4 October 1966, aged 74.

ROBERT SMITH CANDLISH MELVILLE BELL (B.A. 1898), C.B.E., assistant general manager of the London and North Eastern Railway from 1922 to 1943, died November 1966, aged 91.

WALTER JOHN LANCASHIRE ROGERSON (B.A. 1911), of the Colonial Civil Service in Ceylon (retired), died 31 October 1966, aged 77.

GEORGE HUMPHREY, the first Dominion Fellow of the College, Professor of Psychology in the University of Oxford from 1947 to 1956, died in Cambridge 24 April 1966, aged 76.

## THE EAGLE

JOHN BOWDEN PALMER (B.A. 1921) died 28 April 1966, aged 66.

ARTHUR WATTS ALLEN (B.A. 1902), senior member of the Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, died in South Carolina, U.S.A., in 1966, aged 87.

HENRY STEWART CARTER (B.A. 1926), minister of the Cambridge Unitarian Church, Cambridge, died in Cambridge 11 August 1966, aged 61.

DOUGLAS ROSS TELFER (B.A. 1948), timber merchant, died in Liverpool 19 August 1966, aged 45.

JAMES FRASER (B.A. 1906), minister of the Presbyterian Church at Kentish Town, London, and Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church of England in 1938, died at Ipswich 1 September 1966, aged 83.

## College Notes

### *Birthday Honours, 1966*

*C.M.G.*: T. C. G. JAMES (B.A. 1940), assistant secretary, headquarters, Far East Air Force.

### *New Year Honours, 1967*

*Knight Bachelor*: P. S. NOBLE (B.A. 1923), formerly Fellow, Principal, King's College, London.

*K.B.E.*: M. L. ROSENHEIM (B.A. 1929), President, Royal College of Physicians.

*C.B.*:

R. J. GUPPY (B.A. 1938), Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Home Office.

K. NEWIS (B.A. 1938), Under-Secretary, Ministry of Public Buildings and Works.

G. R. BELL (B.A. 1937), Third Secretary, Treasury.

*C.M.G.*: D. M. CLEARY (B.A. 1930), Commonwealth Office.

*O.B.E.*: J. B. GOODE (B.A. 1938), senior principal scientific officer, Royal Armament Research and Development Establishment, Ministry of Defence.

### *Fellowships*

Elected into Research Fellowships from 1 May 1967:

DAVID LAWRENCE McMULLEN, M.A. (Chinese History).

MICHAEL JOHN ALEXANDER SIMPSON, M.A., of Sidney Sussex College (Animal Behaviour).

MICHAEL STEPHEN SILK, M.A. (Classics).

THOMAS ROSS HARRISON, B.A. (Philosophy).

JOHN BOWER HUTCHISON (Animal Behaviour).

### *Cambridge Fellowships and Appointments*

Dr B. K. HOPE-TAYLOR (Ph.D. 1961) has been elected a Fellow of University College, Cambridge.

Mr J. BROUGH (B.A. 1941), formerly Fellow, Professor of Sanskrit, in the University of London, has been elected Professor of Sanskrit from October 1967.

Mr J. BARRON (B.A. 1947) has been appointed University Lecturer in Engineering.



*Cambridge Awards*

Rayleigh Prize: G. A. WINBOW (B.A. 1965).

David Richards Travel Scholarships: P. A. BATCHELOR (Matric. 1965); D. J. WALMSLEY (Matric. 1965).

Henry Arthur Thomas Travel Exhibitions: J. C. BURGESS (Matric. 1965); T. J. DENNIS (Matric. 1965); J. S. EADES (Matric. 1964); R. C. MIDDLETON (Matric. 1965).

Grant from the Worts Travelling Scholars' Fund: A. J. C. MALLOCH (Matric. 1964).

*Other Universities*

Dr D. S. PAYNE (Ph.D. 1947), Lecturer in Chemistry, University of Glasgow, has been appointed Professor of Chemistry in the University of Hong Kong.

Dr J. H. WOLSTENCROFT (B.A. 1943) has been appointed Lecturer in Physiology in the University of Birmingham.

Mr H. J. BUTCHER (B.A. 1941), Lecturer in Psychology in the University of Edinburgh, has been appointed Professor of Higher Education in the University of Manchester—a new Chair.

Mr F. W. WILLIAMS (B.A. 1961) has been appointed Lecturer in Civil Engineering in the University of Birmingham.

Dr T. A. I. GRILLO (B.A. 1957) has been appointed Professor of Anatomy in the University of Ibadan, Nigeria.

Mr G. A. DIRAC (B.A. 1946) has been appointed Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University College of Swansea.

Professor G. M. BADGER (Commonwealth Fellow 1959) has been appointed Vice-Chancellor of the University of Adelaide.

Mr E. J. RICHARDS (B.A. 1938), Professor of Applied Acoustics in the University of Southampton, has been appointed Vice-Chancellor of the University of Loughborough.

Dr E. LEADER (Ph.D. 1961), Fellow of Clare Hall, has been appointed Professor of Theoretical Physics at Westfield College, University of London.

Dr J. W. CRAGGS (Ph.D. 1955), Professor of Applied Mathematics, University of Melbourne, has been appointed Professor of Engineering Mathematics, University of Southampton.

Mr R. J. CASHMORE (B.A. 1965), now of Balliol College, has been elected into a Weir Junior Research Fellowship, in University College, Oxford.

Mr P. J. FARTHING (B.A. 1960), Flight Lieutenant, R.A.F., has been appointed Royal Air Force Careers Information Officer in Lincoln.

Mr T. C. G. JAMES (B.A. 1940) has been appointed Chief of Public Relations, Ministry of Defence.

Dr NAGENDRA SINGH (B.A. 1936) has been appointed Secretary to the President of India.

Mr G. D. BEHARRELL (B.A. 1944) has been appointed general works manager of the Dunlop United Kingdom Tyre Group factory at St Mary's Mills, Leicester.

Mr K. H. HEAD (B.A. 1948) has been appointed Chief of Laboratories, Soil Mechanics, Limited, of London.

Mr J. A. BRISTOW (B.A. 1953) has been appointed Research Chemist at the Swedish Fibre Building Board Industry, Stockholm.

Mr F. J. B. WATSON (B.A. 1929), Director of the Wallace Collection, has been appointed Slade Professor of Fine Art in the University of Oxford, for the academic year 1969-70.

Mr L. P. S. SALTER (B.A. 1925) has been appointed Assistant Controller of Music, British Broadcasting Corporation.

Mr M. B. HEYWOOD-WADDINGTON (B.A. 1950), F.R.C.S., has been appointed consultant orthopaedic and traumatic surgeon, Chelmsford and St Helena hospital group.

*Church Appointments*

The Rev. M. A. MCCORMICK (B.A. 1930), vicar of Dunster, Minehead, Somerset, to be vicar of Flore, Northampton.

The Rev. P. C. N. CONDER (B.A. 1956), tutor at St John's College, Durham, to be vicar of St Nicholas, Sutton, St Helens, Lancashire.

The Rev. E. J. G. FOSTER (B.A. 1934), vicar of Balby, Yorkshire, to be perpetual curate of Ashford with Sheldon, Derbyshire.

The Rev. J. T. SPENCE (B.A. 1959), curate of Holy Trinity, Cambridge, to be rector of Tarrington with Stoke Edith, Herefordshire, and Director for Youth Work in the Diocese of Hereford.

The Rev. J. R. M. JOHNSTONE (B.A. 1929), vicar of Ashton Keynes with Leigh, Wiltshire, has been appointed Residentiary Canon of Bristol Cathedral.

*Law*

Calls to the Bar, Michaelmas, 1966:

By the Inner Temple, C. P. EMERY (B.A. 1965);

By Gray's Inn, P. J. BROWNING (B.A. 1965).

Mr R. L. ELGOOD (B.A. 1948), solicitor, a partner in the firm March and Edwards, Worcester, has been appointed State Counsel in Kenya.

*Marriages*

RICHARD MARK BINNS (B.A. 1960) to FELICITY ANN HENNINGS, daughter of R. O. Hennings, formerly of Nairobi—on 26 November 1966, at St Martin's Parish Church, East Horsley, Surrey.

ROBERT GORDON CARPENTER (M.A. 1955, incorporated from Oxford) to GWYNETH JEAN BIRGITTA CARTER, daughter of Colonel W. E. Carter, of Croydon, Surrey—at Zion Baptist Church, East Road, Cambridge, on 3 December 1966.

KEVIN REGINALD TEBBIT (Matric. 1966) to ELIZABETH ALISON TINLEY, eldest daughter of J. W. Tinley, of Orchard Cottage, Orwell—on 3 December 1966, at St Andrew's Church, Orwell.

ROBERT GORDON MACLENNAN WEBSTER (B.A. 1962) to KATHERINE CRICHTON, daughter of Mrs J. Crichton, of Johannesburg—on 14 January 1967, at St Mary's Cathedral, Glasgow.

THOMAS CHRISTOPHER PARKER (B.A. 1963) to MARY MARGUERITE SEALY, daughter of Dr E. H. Sealy, of Tickhill, Yorkshire—on 4 March 1967, at St Mary's, Tickhill.

JOHN EDWARD BARRETT (B.A. 1954) to ANGELA MORTIMER—on 3 April 1967, at St Mary's, Wimbledon.

RENDEL BRIAN GLANVILLE WILLIAMS (B.A. 1963) to ELIZABETH JOAN GOSSOP—on 23 March 1967, in York.

MARTIN ELLIS MILLER (B.A. 1963) to SALLY-ANNE PERCEVAL JUDGE—on 1 April 1967, at St Mary the Boltons, Lancashire.

#### *Deaths*

FRANK BRIGHT ROBINSON (B.A. 1923), engineer, of Thomas Robinson and Son, Railway Works, Rochdale, Lancashire, died 1 December 1966, at Birdham, Chichester, Sussex, aged 65.

JOHN ALLAN SUTOR (B.A. 1931), formerly with the Singapore Harbour Board, died at Sydney, New South Wales, on 1 December 1966, aged 57.

ARTHUR ERNEST WATKINS (B.A. 1920), formerly Fellow and University Lecturer in Cytology, died at Wendens Ambo, Essex, 3 January 1967, aged 68.

THOMAS MERVYN SIBLY (B.A. 1907), a master at Wycliffe College, Stonehouse, Gloucestershire, for 42 years, died at Stonehouse 21 January 1967, aged 81.

CUTHBERT LEMPRIERE HOLTHOUSE (B.A. 1909), sometime assistant missionary at the Lady Margaret Church, Walworth (the College Mission), died 8 February 1967, aged 79. He was the last man to get the Wooden Spoon (which he recently presented to the College), in the old Mathematical Tripos.

ROBERT ARTHUR JEFFS (B.A. 1963) lecturer in biochemistry in the University of Sussex, died 28 January 1967, aged 26.

DONALD MCKAY OHM (B.A. 1907), of Seaton, Devon, headmaster of Colyton Grammar School, Colyford, from 1919 to 1949, died 9 February 1967, aged 82.

SAM SENIOR (B.A. 1913, from St Catharine's), headmaster of St John's College Choir School 1912-1955, and Precentor 1948-1955, died in Cambridge 25 February 1967, aged 80.

RICHARD BERTRAM WHITEHEAD Litt.D., (Fellow commoner 1922), late of the Indian Civil Service, died in Cambridge, 4 March 1967, aged 87.

COLIN AYLMER JOHNSON (B.A. 1947), solicitor, died 11 March 1967, aged 43.

PHILIP ROBERT MAULEVERER GARNETT (B.A. 1927), vicar of Ledsham with Fairburn, Yorkshire, died 12 March 1967, aged 61.

JAMES STANLEY BEZZANT (B.D. Oxford 1933), Fellow and formerly Dean of the College, died in Cambridge, 27 March 1967, aged 69.

ARNOLD DOUGLAS TAYLOR (B.A. 1907), rector of Icklingham, Suffolk, from 1945 to 1955, died at Bury St Edmunds, 3 April 1967, aged 81.

JAMES WILLIAM EASTON (B.A. 1909), schoolmaster, retired, died 25 August 1966, aged 79.

THEOPHILUS ISLWYN EVANS (B.A. 1920), in medical practice at Pontypridd, Glamorganshire, died 18 November 1966, aged 68.

## Midland Johnian Dinner

THE Midland Johnian Dinner will be held in Birmingham on Tuesday, 17 October, 1967, when the Master will be the guest. Interested Johnians should communicate with D. E. Roberts, 4 Fountain Court, Steelhouse Lane, Birmingham 4.

## College Notes

### *Erratum*

By an oversight, the obituary of J. S. Bezzant in the last issue of *The Eagle* was unattributed. The author was Keith Sutton.

### *Birthday Honours, 1967*

C.B.E. W. A. DARLINGTON (B.A. 1912), dramatic critic, *Daily Telegraph*.

J. J. FOGGON (Matric. 1941), Lieutenant Commander, Royal Navy, has been appointed M.B.E. (Military Division) for distinguished services in Malaysian operations.

### *University of Cambridge Appointments*

B. H. FARMER, Fellow, to be Reader in South Asian Geography.

G. L. WILLIAMS, formerly Fellow, to be Rouse Ball Professor of English Law, from 1 October 1968.

G. A. REID, Fellow, to be a University Lecturer in Mathematics.

G. W. OSBALDISTON to be University Lecturer in Veterinary Clinical studies.

J. C. GITTINS to be Senior Assistant in Research in Engineering.

J. STEWART to be University Demonstrator in Genetics.

N. F. FULLER to be Assistant in Research in Economics.

E. BRAUN to be Lecturer in Russian.

D. WINSOR to be Assistant Secretary and Assistant Manager of the American branch of the Cambridge University Press.

### *Fellowships*

Mr J. C. BRAMBLE (B.A. 1965) has been elected a Fellow of Peterhouse.

Mr HROTHGAR J. HABAKKUK (B.A. 1936), Chichele Professor of Economic History in the University of Oxford, and Fellow of All Souls', has been elected Principal of Jesus College, Oxford.

### *Appointments*

Mr R. H. ORTON (B.A. 1964), Mus.B., has been appointed Lecturer in Music in the University of York.

Mr D. LOCKWOOD (M.A. 1960), Fellow, University Lecturer in Economics, has been appointed Professor of Sociology in the University of Essex.

Mr B. W. HARVEY (B.A. 1957) has been appointed Lecturer in Law in the University of Belfast.

Mr R. T. ANSTEY (B.A. 1950) has been appointed Professor of History in the University of Kent.

Mr A. C. DUNHAM (B.A. 1959) has been appointed Lecturer in Geology in the University of Manchester.

Dr B. A. CROSS (B.A. 1949) has been appointed Professor of Anatomy in the University of Bristol.

#### *Scholastic Appointments*

Mr A. J. MALTBY (B.A. 1950), a housemaster at Pocklington School, has been appointed headmaster of Trent College, Nottingham, from August 1968.

Mr EDWARD STAMP (B.A. 1950), Professor of Accountancy in Victoria University, Wellington, New Zealand, to be Professor of Accounting and Business in the University of Edinburgh.

#### *Non-academic appointments*

Mr J. ST J. ROTHAM (B.A. 1932) will resign his appointment as an Assistant to the Governors of the Bank of England at the end of July 1967 to become a Director of Lazard Brothers and Company.

Mr G. K. GREENWOOD (B.A. 1949), assistant Education Officer in Dorset, has been appointed Director of Education, Westmorland.

Mr M. E. RICHARDSON (B.A. 1963) has been appointed Mid-Derbyshire Area Principal for Adult Education.

Mr Z. A. SILBERTSON (B.A. 1943, from Jesus College), Fellow, University Lecturer in Economics, has been appointed a part-time member of the British Steel Corporation.

Mr K. R. THOMSON (B.A. 1947) has been appointed Chairman of Times Newspapers Ltd.

#### *Cambridge Awards*

Adams Prize: ROGER PENROSE (Ph.D. 1957), formerly Fellow. Sir Albert Howard Travel Exhibition: J. M. BAYLISS SMITH (B.A. 1967).

Brancusi Travel Fund Grant: B. R. A. WATERS (B.A. 1966).

Burney Studentship: P. A. LYNN (B.A. 1964).

Rapson Fund Grant: L. S. COUSINS (B.A. 1965).

Anthony Wilkin Studentship: J. K. HART (B.A. 1964).

Rebecca Flower Squire grant: J. CARR (B.A. 1965).

Joseph Hodges Choate Memorial Fellowship, at Harvard: S. G. F. SPACKMAN (B.A. 1966).

#### *Awards*

Mr M. R. HODGES (B.A. 1966) has been awarded a Thouron Scholarship to the University of Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

Dr FREDERICK SANGER (B.A. 1939), Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, has been elected to the American National Academy of Sciences.

Professor H. A. HARRIS, Fellow, Emeritus Professor of Anatomy, has been elected a Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons.

A Royal Society Medal has been awarded to Sir JOSEPH B. HUTCHINSON, Fellow, Drapers Professor of Agriculture.

#### *Church Appointments*

The Rev. PAUL FISK (B.A. 1960), curate of St Nicholas, Wrentham, Suffolk, to be rector of Copdock with Washbrook and Belstead, Suffolk.

The Very Rev. G. E. MARTINEAU (B.A. 1926) has resigned the office of Dean of Edinburgh, will but continue as rector of St Columba by the Castle, Edinburgh.

The Rev. J. D. CHALLIS (B.A. 1938), vicar of Holy Trinity, Chesterfield to be vicar of St Philip, Penn Fields, Staffordshire.

The Rev. J. NOURSE (B.A. 1943), Minor Canon of St George's Chapel, Windsor Castle, to be vicar of Amesbury, Wiltshire, and officiating chaplain to the Royal Air Force, Boscombe Down.

#### *Marriages*

The Rev. DOUGLAS WALTER HAND (B.A. 1959) to Hazel Hand, daughter of E. F. Hand, of Bridgnorth, Shropshire—on 22 April 1967, at St Leonard's Church, Bridgnorth.

JAMES ALFRED JOHN CUTTS (B.A. 1965) to Karem Lemos, graduate in music of Berkeley University—on 22 April 1967, in South Hollywood Presbyterian Church, Sunset Boulevard, Hollywood.

MICHAEL LEO HAYGARTH DOYLE (B.A. 1963) to Barbara Sillence, daughter of F. Sillence, of Royston—on 25 March 1967, at Royston Congregational Church.

ROBERT GORDON STANBURY (B.A. 1965) to Meredith Brook Hampshire, daughter of Wing Commander J. B. Hampshire, of Canberra, Australia—on 13 May 1967, at St Peter's, Vere Street, London.

JOHN COLLIER (B.A. 1965) to Gillian Mary Perrott, daughter of Reginald Perrott, of Danbury, Essex—on 20 May 1967, at Danbury Parish Church.

ANDREW JOHN HONEYBONE (B.A. 1965) to Patricia Rowena Bray, daughter of the late J. W. Bray, a student nurse at Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge—on 1 July 1967, at St Paul's Church, Cambridge.

ANTHONY JOHN RAYNER (B.A. 1965) to Patricia Kester, daughter of J. L. Kester, of Great Shelford—on 1 July 1967, at Trumpington Church.

ALAN NEVILLE SPINNEY (B.A. 1954) to Elizabeth Todd, daughter of Oliver Stuart Todd—on 1 July 1967, at St John's Church, Bury, Sussex.

ROGER CECIL BAKER, Fellow, to Elizabeth Mary Seymour Brown, daughter of F. S. Brown, of Bexleyheath.

JAMES EDWARD HASLAM-JONES (B.A. 1966) to Judith Ann Valentine Wall, daughter of W. D. Wall, of Duxford—on 12 August 1967, at Friends' Meeting House, Cambridge.

ADRIAN HERBERT LEE PADFIELD (B.A. 1963) to Daphne Elizabeth Doel, daughter of William H. Doel, of Panama—on 19 August 1967, at St Luke's, Bournemouth.

BARRY CHARLES DEREK BROWN (B.A. 1967) to Jennifer Mary Wild—on 5 August 1967, at St Giles, Ashstead, Surrey.

ROBIN CHARLES EVERARD DEVENISH (B.A. 1964) to Maureen Lesley Cox—on 6 September 1967, at St Elizabeth's Church, Richmond.

JOHN WYN OWEN (B.A. 1964) to Elizabeth Ann Macfarlane, daughter of W. Macfarlane, of Bangor—on 1 April 1967, at Princes Road Presbyterian Church, Bangor.

SIMON ANTONY BISSET PEARCE (B.A. 1965) to Jill Powell, daughter of W. C. Powell, of Longstowe—on 7 October 1967, at St Mary the Virgin, Longstowe.

DAVID COLIN KIRBY JONES (B.A. 1964) to Constance Ellen Hazell—on 11 August 1967, at Trinity Methodist Church, Wolverhampton.

### *Deaths*

HARRY RICHARD RAGG (B.A. 1911), Bishop of Calgary, Alberta Canada, from 1943 to 1951, died 15 August 1967, aged 78.

CHARLES MURRAY MURRAY-AYNSLEY (B.A. 1919), Knight Bachelor, formerly Chief Justice of Singapore, died 31 August 1967, aged 73.

REGINALD OWEN STREET, formerly Fellow (B.A. 1911), Professor Emeritus of Mathematics in the Royal Technical College, Glasgow, died at Sheffield 24 August 1967, aged 77.

ERIC JOHN BAXTER WILLEY (Ph.D. 1926), a scientist of wide interests, died at Penzance 7 August 1967, aged 66.

WILLIAM EDWARD BOYES (B.A. 1934), a Barnet solicitor, died in hospital 16 August 1967, aged 54.

JEREMY FRANCIS CLARKE (B.A. 1966) died 3 September 1967 at Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford, after a road accident, aged 22. His father, grand-father, great grand-father, and great great grand-father have all been members of the College.

Sir JOHN COCKCROFT (B.A. 1924), Honorary Fellow, Master of Churchill College, died suddenly 18 September 1967, aged 70.

HENRY THOMAS HERBERT PIAGGIO (B.A. 1906), Professor Emeritus of Mathematics in the University of Nottingham, died at Nottingham 25 June 1967, aged 83.

OSWALD FRANCIS DIVER (B.A. 1897), actuary, died 24 June 1967, aged 91.

EDWARD CRADDOCK RATCLIFF (B.A. 1920), Fellow, Regius Professor of Divinity, Emeritus, died in his College rooms 30 June 1967, aged 70.

ALFRED MOSS WALMSLET (B.A. 1906), Canon Emeritus of Colombo, died at Cheltenham 3 July 1967, aged 86.

ROBERT STOWELL PHILLIPS (B.A. 1923), clerk in Holy Orders, died 18 July 1967, aged 74.

PHILIP HENRY NORRIS NUGENT VYVYAN (Matric. 1900), O.B.E., M.C., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Army Service Corps, died in hospital 16 July 1967, aged 85.

ERIC FINNIS JOHNSON (B.A. 1921), formerly Port Commissioner at Calcutta and Port Engineer, Vizagapatam, Madras, died in hospital at Midhurst 20 July 1967, aged 71.

HERBERT WHEWELL (B.A. 1909), Canon Emeritus of Manchester Cathedral, formerly rector of Ashton under Lyme, died at Evington, Leicester 9 July 1967, aged 79.

GEORGE WILLIAM SILK (B.A. 1920), rector of Nigel, Transvaal, South Africa from 1958 to 1962, died at Benoni, Transvaal 12 January 1966, aged 70.

NORWOOD RUSSELL HANSON (Ph.D. 1956), formerly Fellow and University Lecturer in the Philosophy of Science, Professor of Philosophy, Yale, was killed in an accident while flying his aeroplane, April 1967, aged 44.

MAURICE JOHN HARKER (B.A. 1923), medical practitioner, died at his home, Ynysias, Borth, Cardiganshire, 13 May 1967, aged 68.

HARRY NORMAN GREEN (M.A. 1934), Professor of Experimental Pathology and Cancer Research, University of Leeds, sometime University Demonstrator in Pathology at Cambridge, died 16 May 1967, aged 64.

KENNETH CHARLES STUART (B.A. 1934), formerly headmaster of the Grammar School, Maldon, died at Godmanchester 26 May 1967, aged 54.

PAUL JAMES THORPE (Matric. 1965) was drowned in the Mill Pool, Cambridge, 8 May 1967, aged 20.

ALBERT VICTOR MURRAY (B.D. 1945), formerly of Magdalen College, Oxford, President of Cheshunt College, Cambridge, from 1945 to 1959, died at Grassingham, Skipton, Yorkshire, 10 June 1967, aged 76.

VERNON HERBERT BLACKMAN (B.A. 1895), sometime Fellow, Emeritus Professor of Plant Physiology in the Imperial College, University of London, died 1 October 1967, aged 95.

ARTHUR CRAVEN (B.A. 1939), modern languages master at St Peter's School, York, died 10 September 1967, aged 50.

THOMAS HAROLD WALTON (B.A. 1898), vicar of Preston Candover with Nutley, Basingstoke, from 1917 to 1947, died at Winchester 23 June 1967, aged 90.

KEITH FRASER (B.A. 1925), of Angmering on Sea, died 31 October 1967, aged 63.

OSWALD ARTHUR TROWELL (B.A. 1929), formerly Fellow, a senior member of the scientific staff of the Radio-biological Research unit at Harwell, died 17 November 1967, aged 58.

JOHN WYCLIFFE LINNELL (B.A. 1902), F.R.C.P., a benefactor of the College, died at Pavenham, Bedfordshire, 2 December 1967, aged 89. Two of his brothers were members of the College.

# College Notes

## *Fellows*

*Elected May 1968*

MICHAEL EDGEWORTH MCINTYRE (Trinity College) for research in Applied Mathematics.

DONALD MCNICOL, for research in Psychology.

LESLIE THOMAS LITTLE, for research in Radio Astronomy.

MICHAEL GEORGE CLARK, for research in Physical Chemistry.

## *Honours*

*New Year Honours, 1968*

*Knight Bachelor:* BRYNMOR JONES (Ph.D. 1933), Vice-Chancellor, University of Hull.

*C.M.G.:* PERCY CRADOCK (B.A. 1948), Counsellor and Head of Chancery, Office of the British Charge d'Affaires, Peking.

The President of the Italian Republic has conferred the title of Grande Ufficiale of the Order of Merit upon H. A. GENT (B.A. 1927), for services to industry as Managing Director of Glaxo Laboratories, Italy.

## *University of Cambridge Appointments*

Dr G. L. WILLIAMS (B.A. 1933), formerly Fellow, Fellow of Jesus College, has been elected Rouse Ball Professor of English Law from October 1968, when his present professorship will come to an end.

Dr W. O. CHADWICK (B.A. 1939), Honorary Fellow, Master of Selwyn College, has been appointed Regius Professor of Modern History from October 1968.

Mr R. C. BAKER (B.A. 1962), Fellow, has been appointed a University Demonstrator in Engineering, from 1 January 1968.

## *Academic Appointments*

Mr D. G. FAGAN (B.A. 1959), M.B., B.Chir., has been appointed Lecturer in Pathology, University of Dundee.

Mr A. M. BERRETT (B.A. 1962) has been appointed Lecturer in the Centre of West African Studies, University of Birmingham.

Dr D. A. HOPWOOD (B.A. 1954), formerly Fellow, has been appointed John Innes Professor of Genetics in the University of East Anglia.

*Prizes*

The Franklin Burr Prize of the National Geographic Society, U.S.A., has been awarded to Dr M. M. MILLER (Ph.D. 1957).

*Church Appointments*

The Rev. D. W. GOULD (B.A. 1959), curate of St Leonard, Bridgnorth, to be rector of Acton Burnell, with Pitchforth, Shropshire.

The Rev. E. J. MILLER (B.A. 1948), formerly a C.M.S. missionary in the Church of South India, to be priest in charge of Wootton Courtenay, Minehead.

The Rev. K. E. NELSON (B.A. 1893), vicar of St Peter's, Little Aden, Diocese of Sudan, to be rector of Crayke with Brandsby and Yearsley, Yorkshire.

The Rev. K. N. SUTTON (B.A., from Jesus, 1958), formerly Chaplain, has been appointed a member of the staff of the Bishop Tucker Theological College, Mukono, Uganda.

*Legal Appointments*

Professor G. L. WILLIAMS (B.A. 1933), formerly Fellow, and Mr M. J. MUSTILL (B.A. 1954) have been appointed Queen's Counsel.

*Other Appointments*

Dr J. M. HILL (Ph.D. 1949) has been appointed Chairman of the United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority.

Dr B. M. W. TRAPNELL (B.A. 1945), headmaster of Denstone College, Staffordshire, has been appointed headmaster of Oundle School, Peterborough.

Brigadier P. F. CLAXTON (B.A. 1936) has been appointed Transport Officer-in-Chief (Army) with the rank of Major-General.

Professor P. N. S. MANSERGH, Fellow, has been appointed Editor-in-chief of the India Office Records on the Transfer of Power in India.

*Retirements*

The Rev. D. M. SALE (B.A. 1924), vicar of Holy Trinity, Southwell.

*Honorary Degrees*

The Rt. Rev. FRANCIS HAMILTON MONCRIEFF (B.A. 1927), Bishop of Glasgow and Galloway, D.D. Glasgow.

RUDOLF PEIERLS (M.A. 1936), Wykeham Professor of Physics, Oxford, D.Sc. Birmingham.

FRED HOYLE (M.A. 1940), Fellow, D.Sc. University of East Anglia.

MAXWELL HERMAN ALEXANDER NEWMAN (B.A. 1921), formerly Fellow, D.Sc. University of Hull.

*Marriages*

PETER MICHAEL JAMES BURTT-JONES (B.A. 1965) to Caroline Elisabeth Dickson, daughter of Mr C. C. Dickson; at St Bartholomew's Church, Kirby Muxloe, on 12 August 1967.

LEWIS CHARLES INGRAM (B.A. 1966) to Veronica Ann Doggett; in Great St Mary's Church, Cambridge, on 6 April 1968.

RICHARD ANTHONY BRAND (B.A. 1967) to Lesley Margaret Hunt, of Milton Road, Cambridge; on 20 April 1968, at St Andrew's, Chesterton.

*Deaths*

FLOWER STEPHEN SPACKMAN (B.A. 1921), formerly principal of the Indian Residential School at Alert Bay, British Columbia, and a Canon Emeritus of Chester Cathedral, died December 1967, aged 77.

WALTER KENNETH WILLS (B.A. 1894), formerly surgeon captain, R.N.V.R., died at Wembley 6 January 1968, aged 97.

SIMON NISSIM (B.A. 1915), of the Middle Temple, barrister at law, died 2 February 1968, aged 78.

HENRY LYN HARRIS (B.A. 1914), headmaster of St Christopher School, Letchworth, from 1925 to 1954, died at Houghton, Huntingdonshire, 9 March 1968, aged 75.

ERNEST BRISTOW (B.A. 1897), for 20 years Consul General at Isfahan, Persia, died at Eastbourne 9 March 1968, aged 94.

CECIL HEYGATE VERNON (B.A. 1914), F.R.C.S., Edinburgh, died at Bournemouth 10 March 1968, aged 75.

RICHARD HOLLIDAY POTT (B.A. 1933), O.B.E., Member of the London Stock Exchange, died 6 February 1968, aged 58.

AUSTIN RIMMINGTON EVERY (B.A. 1915) died at Tunbridge Wells April 1968, aged 75.

HAROLD WOLFE COWEN (B.A. 1928), medical practitioner, died at Hornsey, London 3 April, 1968, aged 61.

KENNETH PETER ALLPRESS (B.A. 1940, as K. P. Press), died in Libya 24 March 1968, aged 51.

BEAUMONT ALBANY FETHERSTON-DILKE (B.A. 1896, as B. A. Percival), M.R.C.S. and a member of the Royal College of Physicians, died 11 January 1968, aged 92.



# College Notes

## *Birthday Honours, 1968*

*Commander of the Bath:* JOHN ANDREW JUKES (B.A. 1939), Deputy Under-Secretary of State, Department of Economic Affairs.

*Order of the British Empire, Civil Division:* HAROLD ARTHUR GENT, managing director of Laboratori Glaxo, Verona, Italy.

## *Fellowships*

Mr M. N. HUXLEY (B.A. 1965) has been elected to a Junior Research Fellowship in Churchill College.

Mr J. F. A. SLEATH (B.A. 1960), Senior Assistant in Engineering Research has been elected a Fellow of Emmanuel College.

Dr J. D. SMITH (B.A. 1955), University Lecturer in Engineering, has been elected a Fellow of Selwyn College.

Dr J. B. BOYLING, Fellow, has been appointed a Lecturer in Mathematics in the University of Leeds.

Dr H. D. MILLER (B.A. 1955) has been appointed Reader in Statistics in the Imperial College, University of London.

Mr M. H. CRESSEY (M.A. 1956) has been appointed Lecturer in Theology, in the University of Birmingham.

Mr P. H. MATTHEWS (B.A. 1957) has been appointed Reader in Linguistic Science in the University of Reading.

Mr IAN PHILLIPS (B.A. 1958), Resident Tutor in Microbiology, Makerere, Uganda, has been appointed Senior Lecturer in clinical Microbiology at St Thomas's Hospital Medical School, London, from January 1969.

Mr J. M. BREARLEY (B.A. 1963) has been appointed Lecturer in Philosophy in the University of Newcastle.

Dr R. M. GOODY (B.A. 1942), formerly Fellow, has been appointed Mallinckrodt Professor of Planetary Physics in Harvard University.

Dr B. G. NEWMAN (B.A. 1947), Professor of Aerodynamics in McGill University, Montreal, has been appointed Chairman of the Associate Committee for Aerodynamics of the National Research Council of Canada.

Mr D. W. E. LEE (B.A. 1961) has been appointed head of the mathematics department of Minehead School, Somerset.

Dr C. D. K. COOK (Ph.D. 1961) has been appointed Professor of Systematic Botany in the University of Zurich.

Professor J. A. BARNES (B.A. 1935), formerly Fellow, has been appointed Professor of Sociology in the University, and Fellow of ~~Downing~~ College.

Mr D. J. A. CLINES (B.A. 1963) has been appointed ~~Lecturer~~ Lecturer in Biblical Studies in the University of Sheffield.

Mr H. R. BINNS (B.A. 1931) has been appointed Professor of Veterinary Bacteriology, University of Guelph, Ontario, Canada, and Chairman of the Center for International Programs.

Mr J. L. HOWARTH (B.A. 1945) has been appointed Associate Professor of Radiology (Physics) in the School of Medicine, University of New Mexico.

Dr ERIC CHARLES GLOVER (B.A. 1938) has been appointed Honorary Surgeon to H.M. The Queen.

Professor ERIC ANDERSON WALKER, formerly Fellow and Professor of Imperial and Naval History, has been given the Honorary Degree of D.Litt. by the University of Cape Town.

Dr L. S. B. LEAKEY (B.A. 1926), formerly Fellow, has been honoured by the award of the Haile Selassie I Award.

Dr ABDUS SALAM (B.A. 1948), formerly Fellow, has received one of the Atoms for Peace awards for 1968.

## *Law*

Professor G. L. WILLIAMS (B.A. 1933), formerly Fellow, Fellow of Jesus, and Mr M. J. MUSTILL (B.A. 1954) have been appointed Q.C.

Mr WILLIAM LLOYD MARS-JONES (B.A. 1939), Q.C., has been appointed Recorder of Cardiff.

Mr PETER COLLINS (B.A. 1965) was admitted a Solicitor of the Supreme Court on 1 September 1968.

## *Church Appointments*

The Rev. BARRY JACKSON (B.A. 1953) to be curate at St Mary's, Bridgwater, Somerset.

The Rev. P. H. E. GOODRICH (B.A. 1952), sometime Chaplain of the College, vicar of the South Ormsby Group, to be vicar of Bromley, Kent.

The Rev. A. E. R. KNOPP (B.A. 1933), rector of Quendon, Saffron Walden, to be rector of Great Yeldham, Chelmsford.

The Rev. D. J. STRICKLAND (B.A. 1935) vicar of Wimborne Minster, Dorset, to be Rural Dean of Wimborne.

The Rev. JOHN NOURSE (B.A. 1943) to be Precentor of Canterbury Cathedral.

The Rev. J. S. BARTON (B.A. 1954) has been appointed Vicar of Toronto Cathedral, Ontario.

## *Marriages*

TERENCE PEMBERTON ABBISS (B.A. 1958) to Rosalind Clare—on 28 September 1968, at St Chad's, Tushingham, Cheshire.

CLIVE WILLIAM GORDON ARMSTRONG (B.A. 1965) to Lynne Rosemary Baldwin, daughter of J. A. I. Baldwin (of this College, B.A. 1936)—on 30 August 1968.

HAROLD CHARLES CANNON (B.A. 1953) to Angela Mary King—on 19 October 1968, at Manhattanville College, New York.

ROGER DUNKLEY (B.A. 1958) to Philippa Grinham—on 3 September 1968, in London.

RUPERT LEOPOLD HUGHES (B.A. 1962) to Jayne Calderwood—on 26 October 1968, at the Old Church, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

LEWIS CHARLES INGRAM (B.A. 1966) to Veronica Ann Doggett—on 8 April 1968, at Great St Mary's Church, Cambridge.

JOHN COURTNEY LENDON (B.A. 1963) to Susan Janey Hedley—on 20 April 1968, at Bromsgrove School Chapel.

DAVID LEONARD MOSS (B.A. 1965) to Patricia Anne Neilson—on 6 April 1968, at St John's Roman Catholic Church, Gravesend.

GEORGE REID, Fellow, to Jane Bottomley—on 7 December 1968, at Chelsea Old Church.

THEOPHANES SOLOMOS (Ph.D. 1963) to Pamela Smith—on 2 November 1968, in Cambridge.

WILLIAM MICHAEL STOBBS (B.A. 1966) to Susan Helen Storer, of Newnham College—on 6 July 1968.

### *Deaths*

AMBROSE MIDDLETON DAWSON, M.C., (B.A. 1908), formerly master at Victoria College, Jersey, died 21 April 1968, aged 81.

The Rev. CHARLES GORDON TULLOCH COLSON (B.A. 1913), formerly vicar of Warminster and Canon of Salisbury, died in Apr 8 July 1968, aged 76.

Sir THOMAS HENRY HAVELOCK (B.A. 1900), Honorary Fellow of the College, sometime Professor of Mathematics in the University of Durham, died 1 August 1968, aged 91.

WILLIAM GLASGOW CRAWFORD (B.A. 1923), sometime of the Burma Forest Service, died in New Zealand, July 1968, aged 66.

DAVID WILSON COATES (B.A. 1907), C.B.E., formerly chief accountant to the Central Electricity Board, died at Gunnerside, Richmond, Yorkshire, 5 August, 1968.

RALPH SIGISMUND DAWSON (B.A. 1923), Canon Residentiary of Salisbury, sometime Chaplain of St Edward, King and Martyr, Cambridge, died 4 September 1968, aged 69.

BERESFORD INGRAM (B.A. 1900), sometime Master at William Ellis Endowed School, Gospel Oak, London, died 26 August 1968, aged 90.

HENRY ALBERT HARRIS, Fellow, Emeritus Professor of Anatomy, died 10 September 1968, aged 81.

JOHN HOLROYD BAIRSTOW (B.A. 1930), solicitor, of Halifax, died 4 August 1968, aged 59.

CYRIL GORDON NOBBS (B.A. 1924), sometime Second Master, City of London School, died 31 October 1968, aged 65.

JACK ALEXANDER JAGO (B.A. 1921) died 4 November 1968, aged 69.

STANLEY ISAAC LEVY (B.A. 1912), Q.C., bencher of the Middle Temple, died 12 November 1968, aged 77.

HARRY JONES (B.A. 1954) head of the Modern Languages Department, Priory School for Boys, Shrewsbury, died 27 October 1968, aged 37.

RICHARD SHEAN JACKSON (B.A. 1959), died 10 November 1968, from injuries received in a road accident in Jamaica.

RICHARD HAYES (B.A. 1901), late of H.M. Colonial Service, died 25 November 1968, aged 88.

## **MEMO TO OLD JOHNIANS: THE MAY BALL**

Information and application forms will be available from early February and may be obtained from R. Morgan, C6 New Court.

# College Notes

## *Appointments*

Mr H. L. HOWARTH (B.A. 1945) has been appointed Associate Professor of Radiology (Physics) in the University of New Mexico.

Mr R. J. B. BOSWORTH (Ph.D. 1968) has been appointed Lecturer in History in the University of Sydney, Australia.

Mr K. SCOTT (B.A. 1939), Fellow, has been appointed by The Lord Chancellor to the panel of Chairmen of National Insurance Local Tribunals.

Dr A. T. WELFORD (B.A. 1935), Fellow, has been appointed Professor of Psychology, University of Adelaide.

Dr M. A. JEEVES (B.A. 1951) has been appointed Professor of Psychology in St Salvator's College, St Andrews.

Mr R. B. G. WILLIAMS (B.A. 1963) has been appointed Lecturer in Geography and Mr J. L. HERKLESS (B.A. 1964), Tutorial Fellow in History, both in the University of Sussex.

Mr H. HUXLEY (B.A. 1939), Reader in Latin, University of Manchester, has been appointed Professor of Classics, University of Victoria, Vancouver Island, British Columbia.

Mr J. R. BARBER (B.A. 1963) has been appointed Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering, University of Newcastle.

Mr J. B. DENSON (B.A. 1959), Head of the Far Eastern Department of the Foreign Office, has been appointed acting Chargés d'Affaires in Peking, replacing Mr P. CRADOCK (B.A. 1948).

Mr H. S. MANCE (B.A. 1934) has been elected Chairman of Lloyd's for the year 1969.

Mr D. D. MACKLIN (B.A. 1950) has been appointed Deputy Clerk of Derbyshire County Council.

Brigadier P. F. CLAXTON (B.A. 1936) has been appointed Transport Officer-in-Chief (army), in the rank of Major-General.

Mr FRED KIDD (B.A. 1941) has been appointed Head of the Technology Department, Scottish College of Textiles, Galashiels.

Mr J. H. M. SALMON (M.Litt. 1957), Professor of History, University of Waikato, New Zealand, has been appointed Professor of History, Bryn Mawr College, Pennsylvania.

Dr G. A. HORRIDGE (B.A. 1949) has been appointed Professor in the new Research School of Biological Sciences in the Australian National University.

Mr K. H. HEAD (B.A. 1948) has been transferred to the class of Fellow of the Institution of Civil Engineers.

Lieut.-Colonel A. H. BARRETT GREENE (B.A. 1918), honorary secretary, Staffordshire Soldiers', Sailors' and Airmen's Families Association, has been awarded the O.B.E. in the New Year's Honours.

The following members of the College have been elected Fellows of the Royal Society:

G. A. HORRIDGE (B.A. 1949), P. V. DANCKWERTS (M.A. 1948), C. W. OAKLEY (B.A. 1925).

### *Church Appointments*

The Ven. G. L. TIARKS (B.A. 1931), Archdeacon of Portsmouth, has been appointed to the Suffragan see of Maidstone.

### *Law*

Mr Justice MEGAW (B.A. 1931) has been appointed a Lord Justice of Appeal.

### *Medical*

Mr P. E. WALKER (B.A. 1957) has been appointed consultant Paediatrician, Farnham Hospital and Northwest Surrey groups.

### *Marriages*

JOHN PHILIP CHAMBERS (B.A. 1968) to Ulla-Maija Ojala—on 28 December 1968, in Pirkkala, Finland.

ROBERT HUMPHREY DAKIN (B.A. 1950) to Denny G. G. Jones, of Newlands, Gosforth, Newcastle-upon-Tyne—on 29 March 1969, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

WILLIAM PATRICK McDONNELL FIELD (B.A. 1950) to Madeleine Hay, of Bridgwater—on 14 September 1968.

JOHN ROBERT MORRIS (B.A. 1955) to Judith Mary Briggs, daughter of B. J. Briggs, of Sutton Coldfields—on 1 February 1969, in St Paul's Cathedral.

### *Deaths*

CUTHBERT BARCLAY (B.A. 1921) died 8 May 1969.

GEORGE BRUCE (B.A. 1930) died March 1969.

STEWART ANTHONY BURBURY (Matric. 1965) died 2 February 1969.

FRANK ALAN DUNCAN (B.A. 1935) died 2 December 1968.

GEORGE HERBERT GUTTRIDGE (B.A. 1920) died 7 January 1969.

Rev. Canon GEORGE EDWARD MARTINEAU (B.A. 1926) died 3 January 1969.

FRANK LESLIE ORME (B.A. 1921) died 25 December 1968.

GEORGE SAMUEL PARSONS (B.A. 1929) died March 1969.

DINSHAW JEHangIR PETIT (B.A. 1928) died 25 March 1969.

ARTHUR JAMES READ (B.A. 1906) died September 1968.

ERNEST HAROLD ROBINSON (B.A. 1912) died October 1968.

DOUGLAS HAMILTON SANDERSON (B.A. 1924) died 11 March 1969.

HENRY EDMUND THEODORIC VALE (B.A. 1913) died 15 March 1969.

WILLIAM WARNOCK WATT (B.A. 1936) died 5 November 1968.

PHILIP RANDLE KERR WHITAKER (B.A. 1931), Rector of Brinkley, Burrough Green and Carlton, Suffolk, died 20 April 1969.